

HANDBOOK OF STATISTICS ON THE INDIAN SECURITIES MARKET 2005



**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA
JANUARY 2006**

Coventions used in this report :

Rs.	Indian Rupees
Lakh	Hundred Thousand
Million	Ten Lakh
Creore	10 Million
Billion	1000 Million/100 creore
\$	US dollar
-	Not Available

Differences in total may be due to rounding off, and may not add up to exactly hundred per cent.

Copies available at:

Research Department,
Securities and Exchange Board of India,
World Trade Centre I, 29th Floor, Cuffe Parade,
Mumbai - 400 005.
www.sebi.gov.in

FOREWORD

The “Handbook of Statistics on the Indian Securities Market 2005” is one of the major initiatives of the Research Department of SEBI. The Handbook provides in one volume time series data on capital market. The Handbook was first brought out in 2004. This volume is the second in the series and contains 128 statistical tables spread over five parts. The present volume contains 14 new tables providing time series data on international securities market. Data are arranged in annual and monthly series. In addition to being in print version, these data are also available on the SEBI website.

For the preparation of the Handbook, data are collated from RBI, BSE, NSE, Economic Survey of the Government of India and also from a few international websites, especially for overseas stock markets. Data collected from respective Departments of SEBI and published in the monthly SEBI Bulletins are also incorporated in the Handbook.

The work was accomplished under the overall guidance of Shri R.K. Nair, Executive Director, SEBI. Dr. B.K. Bhoi, CGM, in-charge of Research Department, supervised the work. The team of officers led by Dr. Sarat Malik, Deputy Director, Research Department put in painstaking and praiseworthy efforts for the completion of the task. The contributions of Shri Himadri Shekhar Verma, Smt. Deepali Dixit, Shri Jyotiprakash Verma and Ms. Deepthi L.S. for the compilation of data are commendable and deserve appreciation.

I am sure that the Handbook will be useful for market participants, institutions, academicians, policy makers and all others with an interest in the development of capital market.

M. DAMODARAN
Chairman
January 2006

CONTENTS

Part I: Securities Market (Annual Series)

Table No.	Table Title	Page No.
1.	SEBI Registered Market Intermediaries	3
2.	Exchange-wise Brokers Registered with SEBI	4
3.	Stock Brokers on the Basis of Ownership	7
4.	Registered Sub-Brokers	10
5.	New Company Floatation (1863-65)	11
6.	Long Term Capital Raised (1957-1990)	11
7.	Resource Mobilisation through Private Placement	12
8.	Resources Raised by Corporate Sector	13
9.	Bonds Issued by Public Sector Undertakings	13
10.	Absorption of Private Capital Issues	14
11.	New Capital Issues by Non-Government Public Limited Companies	16
12.	Pattern of Sources of Funds for Non-Government Non-Financial Public Limited Companies	17
13.	Resources Mobilised from the Primary Market	19
14.	Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised	20
15.	Size-wise Classification of Capital Raised	21
16.	Sector-wise & Region-wise Distribution Of Capital Mobilised	21
17.	ADRs/GDRs	22
18.	Annual Averages of Share Price Indices and Market Capitalisation	22
19.	Distribution of Turnover on Cash Segments of Exchanges	23
20.	Trading Statistics on Stock exchanges	24
21.	Cash Segment of BSE	25
22.	Cash Segment of NSE	26
23.	Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of BSE	27
24.	Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of NSE	28
25.	City-wise Distribution of Turnover on Cash Segment of BSE & NSE	29
26.	Percentage Share of Top 'N' Securities/ Members in Turnover in Cash Segment of BSE & NSE	30
27.	Derivatives Segment at BSE and NSE	31
28.	Settlement Statistics at Derivative Segment in BSE & NSE	32
29.	Volatility of Major Indices in Indian Capital Market	32
30.	Daily Return and Volatility : Select World Stock Indices	33
31.	Indicators of Liquidity	34
32.	Foreign Investment Inflows	34
33.	Trends in FII Investment	35
34.	Trends in Mutual Fund Resource Mobilisation	36
35.	Scheme-wise Resource Mobilisation by Mutual Funds	37
36.	Net Resources Mobilised by Mutual Funds	38
37.	Net Resources Mobilised by Private Sector Mutual Funds	39
38.	Trends in Transactions on Stock Exchanges by Mutual Funds	41
39.	Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeovers	41
40.	Assets under the Custody of Custodians	42
41.	Ratings Assigned to Corporate Debt Securities (Maturity \geq 1 Year)	42
42.	Review of Accepted Ratings of Corporate Debt Securities (Maturity \geq 1 Year)	43
43.	Progress of Dematerialisation at NSDL & CDSL	43
44.	Receipt & Redressal of Investor Grievances	44
45.	Investigations from 1992-93 to 2004-05	44
46.	Nature of Investigations Taken up by SEBI	45
47.	Nature of Investigations Completed by SEBI	45
48.	Details of Cases where Enquiry Officer has been Appointed	46
49.	Action Taken	46

Table No.	Table Title	Page No.
Part II: Securities Market (Monthly Series)		
50.	Number and Quantum of Euro - Issues	49
51.	Resources Raised by Corporate Sector	50
52.	Offer Documents Received & Observations Issued by SEBI	51
53.	Resources Mobilised from the Primary Market	53
54.	Sector-wise & Region-wise Distribution of Capital Mobilised	56
55.	Size-wise Classification of Capital Raised	58
56.	Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised	60
57.	Comparative Valuations of Indices	69
58.	Sectoral Stock Indices	71
59.	Monthly and Annual Averages of BSE SENSEX	73
60.	Monthly and Annual Averages of BSE National Index	74
61.	Trends in Cash Segment of BSE	75
62.	Trends in Cash Segment of NSE	77
63.	Market Capitalisation - BSE and All India	79
64.	Trading Frequency in Cash Segment of BSE & NSE	80
65.	Advances/Declines in Cash Segment of Exchanges (No. of Securities)	81
66.	Percentage Share of Top 'N' Securities/Members in Turnover in Cash Segment	82
67.	Settlement Statistics for Cash segment of BSE	83
68.	Settlement Statistics for Cash segment of NSE	85
69.	Derivatives Segment at BSE	87
70.	Derivatives Segment at NSE	89
71.	Turnover in Equity Derivatives Market	91
72.	Settlement Statistics in Derivatives Segment in BSE & NSE	94
73.	Volatility of Major Indices	96
74.	Business Growth on the WDM Segment of NSE	98
75.	Instrument-wise Share of Securities Traded in WDM Segment of NSE	100
76.	Trends in FII Investment	101
77.	Trends in Mutual Funds Resource Mobilisation	103
78.	Trends in Transactions on Stock Exchanges by Mutual Funds	105
79.	Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers	107
80.	Progress of Dematerialisation at NSDL & CDSL	109
81.	Assets under the Custody of Custodians	111
82.	Ratings Assigned to Corporate Debt Securities (Maturity \geq 1 Year)	113
83.	Review of Accepted Ratings of Corporate Debt Securities (Maturity \geq 1 Year)	115
84.	Receipt and Redressal of Investor Grievances	117
Part III: Survey of Indian Investors		
85.	Estimate of Investor & Non-Investor Households by Type of Investments	121
86.	Distribution of All Households by Type of Instruments	121
87.	Distribution of All Households in Fixed Deposits	122
88.	Distribution of All Households in Instruments by Income Class	122
89.	Distribution of Equity Investor Households by Type of Instruments	123
90.	Distribution of Equity Investor Households by Type of Income Class	123
91.	Distribution of Total Investment of Equity Investor Households	124
92.	Performance Indicators - International Comparison of Transaction Cost	124
93.	Performance Indicators - Reduction of Transaction Costs	125
94.	Proportion of Urban & Rural Investors	125
95.	Proportion of Equity Investor Households in Investor Households	125
96.	Distribution of Investors in Mutual Funds according to Sector & Type of instruments	126
97.	Proportion of Investors Households in All Households in State Owning Different Type of Instruments – All India	126

Table No.	Table Title	Page No.
-----------	-------------	----------

Part IV: Related Economic Indicators

98.	Components of Gross Domestic Product – (At Factor cost)	129
99.	Sector-wise Domestic Savings – (At Current Prices)	132
100.	Changes in Financial Assets/Liabilities of the Households Sector – (At Current Prices)	133
101.	Gross/Net Domestic Capital Formation	135
102.	Sector-wise Gross Capital Formation	136
103.	Savings as per cent of GDP – (At Current Market Prices)	137
104.	Financial Assets of the Household Sector	138
105.	Financial Savings of the Household Sector	140
106.	Index Numbers of Industrial Production	141
107.	Index Numbers of Industrial Production - Use Based Classification	142
108.	Sectoral Deployment of Non-Food Gross Bank Credit (Outstandings)	143
109.	Industry-wise Deployment of Gross Bank Credit	144
110.	Structure of Interest Rates	146
111.	Aggregate Deposits of Non-Banking Companies	149
112.	India's Overall Balance of Payment in Rupees	150
113.	Indices of Real Effective Exchange Rate (REER) and Nominal Effective Exchange Rate (NEER) of the Indian Rupee	153
114.	Foreign Exchange Reserves	154

Part V. International Securities Market

115.	International Equity Markets (Market Capitalisation)	157
116.	International Equity Markets (Number of Listed Companies)	158
117.	International Equity Markets (Value of Share Trading and Number of Trading Days)	159
118.	Number of ETFs Listed at Year-end and Trading Value	160
119.	International Fixed Income Markets (Value of Bonds Listed)	161
120.	International Fixed Income Markets (Number of Bonds Listed)	162
121.	International Fixed Income Markets (Total Value of Bond Trading)	163
122.	Derivatives Market (Stock Options)	164
123.	Derivatives Market (Stock Options - Open Interest and Option Premium)	165
124.	Derivatives Market (Stock Futures)	166
125.	Derivatives Market (Stock Futures - Open Interest)	167
126.	Derivatives Market (Stock Index Options)	168
127.	Derivatives Market (Stock Index Options - Open Interest and Option Premium)	169
128.	Derivatives Market (Stock index Futures)	170

ABBREVIATIONS

GDP	Gross Domestic Product
BSE	Bombay Stock Exchange
CCPS	Cumulative Convertible Preference Shares
CDSL	Central Depository Services Limited
CSO	Central Statistical Organisation
DP	Depository Participant
ELSS	Equity Linked Saving Schemes
EPF	Employee Provident Fund
ETF	Exchange Traded Fund
FI	Financial Institution
FIIs	Foreign Institutional Investors
GDCF	Gross Domestic Capital Formation
GDS	Gross Domestic Savings
ICSE	Inter Connected Stock Exchange
IPOs	Initial Public Offerings
LIC	Life Insurance Corporation
MF	Mutual Fund
MPSE	Madhya Pradesh Stock Exchange
NBFC	Non-Banking Financial Company
NDCF	Net Domestic Capital Formation
NDP	Net Domestic Product
NSC	National Saving Certificate
NSDL	National Securities Depository Limited
NSE	National Stock Exchange
NSS	National Saving Scheme
OTCEI	Over The Counter Exchange of India
PPF	Public Provident Fund
RBI	Reserve Bank of India
RD	Recurring Deposit
SKSE	Saurashtra and Kutch Stock Exchange
UPSE	Uttar Pradesh Stock Exchange

PART I: SECURITIES MARKET (ANNUAL SERIES)

PART II: SECURITIES MARKET (MONTHLY SERIES)

PART III: SURVEY OF INDIAN INVESTORS

PART IV: RELATED ECONOMIC INDICATORS

PART V. INTERNATIONAL SECURITIES MARKET

Table 1 : SEBI Registered Market Intermediaries

Market Intermediaries	As on 31st March												
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Stock Exchanges (Cash Market)	21	22	22	22	22	22	23	23	23	23	23	23	22
Stock Exchanges (Derivatives Market)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2
Brokers (Cash Segment)	5290	6413	6711	8476	8867	9005	9069	9192	9782	9687	9519	9368	9129
Corporate Brokers (Cash Segment)	-	143	616	1917	2360	2976	3173	3316	3808	3862	3835	3746	3733
Sub-brokers (Cash Segment)	-	202	876	-	1798	3760	4589	5675	9957	12208	13291	12815	13684
Brokers (Derivative)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	519	705	795	829	994
Foreign Institutional Investors	18	158	308	367	439	496	450	506	527	490	502	540	685
Custodians	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	14	12	11	11	11
Depositories	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Depository Participants	-	-	-	-	28	52	96	191	335	380	438	431	477
Merchant Bankers	74	422	790	1012	1163	802	415	186	233	145	124	123	128
Bankers to an Issue	-	-	70	77	80	72	66	68	69	68	67	55	59
Underwriters	-	-	36	40	38	43	17	42	57	54	43	47	59
Debenture Trustees	-	-	20	23	27	32	34	38	37	40	35	34	35
Credit Rating Agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	4	4	4
Venture Capital Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	34	43	45	50
Foreign Venture Capital Investors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	9	14
Registrars to an Issue & Share	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer Agents	-	100	264	334	386	334	251	242	186	161	143	78	83
Portfolio Managers	28	40	61	13	16	16	18	23	39	47	54	60	84
Mutual Funds	-	12	22	27	37	38	41	38	39	38	38	37	39
Collective Investment Schemes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
Approved Intermediaries (Stock Lending Schemes)	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	6	8	10	4	3	3

- : Not Available

Table 2 : Exchange-wise Brokers Registered with SEBI

Stock Exchange	1994-95			1995-96			1996-97		
	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a Per cent of Total Brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a Per cent of Total Brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a Per cent of Total Brokers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Ahmedabad	268	21	7.8	285	49	17.2	305	75	24.6
Bangalore	134	12	9.0	230	51	22.2	239	58	24.3
BSE	597	25	4.2	608	71	11.7	628	97	15.5
Bhubaneshwar	166	2	1.2	222	8	3.6	234	14	6.0
Calcutta	843	27	3.2	861	78	9.1	904	102	11.3
Cochin	478	23	4.8	488	38	7.8	489	44	9.0
Coimbatore	189	10	5.3	192	42	21.9	198	54	27.3
Delhi	377	45	11.9	379	65	17.2	382	80	20.9
Gauhati	206	0	0.0	206	0	0.0	207	0	0.0
Hyderabad	112	7	6.3	304	23	7.6	308	46	14.9
ICSE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jaipur	492	1	0.2	587	0	0.0	595	7	1.2
Ludhiana	219	0	0.0	275	48	17.5	276	55	19.9
Madhya Pradesh	185	4	2.2	188	11	5.9	188	11	5.9
Madras	189	30	15.9	200	49	24.5	199	54	27.1
Magadh	190	0	0.0	193	3	1.6	197	7	3.6
Mangalore	147	0	0.0	147	2	1.6	147	11	7.5
NSE	327	236	72.2	873	736	84.3	1009	873	86.5
OTCEI	259	138	53.3	785	544	69.3	882	647	73.4
Pune	178	19	10.7	197	23	11.7	198	28	14.1
Saurashtra Kutch	357	2	0.6	437	38	8.7	446	48	10.8
UPSE	504	0	0.0	507	13	22.6	511	20	3.9
Vadodara	294	14	4.8	312	25	8.0	325	29	8.9
Total	6711	616	9.2	8476	1917	22.0	8867	2360	26.6

(Continued)

Table 2 : Exchange-wise Brokers Registered with SEBI

Stock Exchange	1997-98			1998-99			1999-00			2000-01		
	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a Per cent of Total Brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a Per cent of Total Brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a Per cent of Total Brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a Per cent of Total Brokers
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Ahmedabad	306	89	29.1	297	105	35.4	301	118	39.2	326	144	44.2
Bangalore	242	87	36.0	241	96	39.8	241	103	42.7	249	110	44.2
BSE	651	311	47.8	637	352	55.3	631	397	62.9	689	463	67.2
Bhubaneshwar	234	15	6.4	234	15	6.4	234	15	6.4	468	234	50.0
Calcutta	929	137	14.8	935	155	16.6	949	160	16.9	993	203	20.4
Cochin	492	57	11.6	491	67	13.7	491	67	13.7	492	71	14.4
Coimbatore	201	55	27.4	198	61	30.8	198	62	31.3	394	197	50.0
Delhi	390	166	42.6	392	187	47.1	392	202	51.5	393	215	54.7
Gauhati	207	4	1.9	206	5	2.4	206	5	2.4	193	5	2.6
Hyderabad	313	85	27.2	310	91	29.4	310	102	32.9	310	114	36.8
ICSE	-	-	-	167	54	32.3	269	100	37.2	595	230	38.7
Jaipur	595	8	1.3	594	17	2.9	593	16	2.7	595	17	2.9
Ludhiana	291	69	23.7	280	67	23.9	284	70	24.7	302	79	26.2
Madhya Pradesh	191	20	10.5	187	24	12.8	187	28	15.0	187	34	18.2
Madras	201	63	31.3	201	67	33.3	200	67	33.5	202	71	35.2
Magadh	197	10	5.1	196	15	7.7	199	15	7.5	204	19	9.3
Mangalore	149	13	8.7	149	14	9.4	146	14	9.6	139	14	10.1
NSE	1028	897	87.3	990	856	86.5	991	862	87.0	1074	947	88.2
OTCEI	887	667	75.2	885	678	76.6	890	684	76.9	896	694	77.5
Pune	201	36	17.9	200	42	21.0	200	45	22.5	201	56	27.9
Saurashtra Kutch	446	56	12.6	445	60	13.5	445	64	14.4	448	78	17.4
UPSE	528	67	12.7	513	80	15.6	514	86	16.7	541	99	18.3
Vadodara	326	64	19.6	321	65	20.3	321	65	20.3	322	65	20.2
Total	9005	2976	33.1	9069	3173	35.0	9192	2454	36.1	10213	4159	40.7

(Continued)

Table 2 : Exchange-wise Brokers Registered with SEBI (Concl.)

Stock Exchange	2001-02			2002-03			2003-04			2004-05		
	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a Per cent of Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a Per cent of Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a Per cent of Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a Per cent of Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers
1	23	25	24	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
Ahmedabad	325	70.2	151	323	152	47.1	323	152	47.1	317	150	47.3
Bangalore	249	45.0	112	245	114	46.5	242	116	47.9	250	119	47.6
BSE	660	70.2	463	665	468	70.4	673	479	71.2	726	534	73.6
Bhubaneshwar	232	7.3	17	233	18	7.7	229	18	7.9	221	18	8.1
Calcutta	992	20.7	205	987	201	20.4	980	200	20.4	962	204	21.2
Cochin	470	15.7	74	464	75	16.2	468	82	17.5	446	76	17.0
Coimbatore	193	32.6	63	182	62	34.1	177	61	34.5	135	49	36.3
Delhi	379	56.5	214	374	213	57.0	373	215	57.6	376	215	57.2
Gauhati	194	2.6	5	175	5	2.9	172	5	2.9	119	4	3.4
Hyderabad	303	38.6	117	306	120	39.2	305	119	39.0	288	118	41.0
ICSE	630	38.9	245	630	247	39.2	633	248	39.2	654	250	38.2
Jaipur	592	3.6	21	555	19	3.4	532	19	3.6	522	19	3.6
Ludhiana	300	27.7	83	302	85	28.2	297	85	28.6	293	84	28.7
Madhya Pradesh	187	18.2	34	188	34	18.1	179	35	19.6	174	35	20.1
Madras	192	37.0	71	186	71	38.2	182	70	38.5	178	69	38.8
Magadh	200	9.5	19	199	20	10.1	195	22	11.3	198	22	11.1
Mangalore *	138	10.9	15	116	11	9.5	105	10	9.5	66	9	13.6
NSE	1065	88.3	940	1036	918	88.6	970	863	89.0	976	877	89.9
OTCEI	902	78.2	705	883	690	78.1	867	675	77.9	801	616	76.9
Pune	196	30.6	60	197	59	30.0	197	59	30.0	186	55	29.6
Saurashtra Kutch	446	18.4	82	436	85	19.5	437	86	19.7	425	83	19.5
UPSE	520	19.4	101	518	103	19.9	514	104	20.2	504	103	20.4
Vadodara	322	20.2	65	319	65	20.4	318	64	20.1	311	64	20.6
Total	10112	39.9	4207	9519	3835	40.3	9368	3787	40.4	9128	3773	41.3

-: Not Available

*Mangalore Stock Exchange was refused renewal of recognition on August 31, 2004. The matter is sub-judice as on March 31, 2005.

Table 3 : Stock Brokers on the Basis of Ownership*

Stock Exchange	Proprietorship												
	Number						Percentage to Total Number of Brokers						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Ahmedabad	157	157	149	147	148	144	52.2	48.2	45.8	45.5	45.8	45.4	
Bangalore	134	135	133	128	123	128	55.6	54.2	53.4	52.2	50.8	51.2	
BSE	185	178	158	158	157	156	29.3	25.8	23.9	23.8	23.3	21.5	
Bhubaneshwar	219	217	215	215	211	203	93.6	46.4	46.3	92.3	92.1	91.9	
Calcutta	738	739	739	735	729	712	77.8	74.4	74.5	74.5	74.4	74.0	
Cochin	412	409	385	379	376	360	83.9	83.1	81.9	81.7	80.3	80.7	
Coimbatore	136	135	130	120	116	86	68.7	34.3	33.7	65.9	65.5	63.7	
Delhi	150	141	131	127	126	128	38.3	35.9	34.6	34.0	33.8	34.0	
Gauhati	200	187	188	169	166	114	97.1	96.9	96.9	96.6	96.5	95.8	
Hyderabad	202	190	180	180	181	165	65.2	61.3	59.4	58.8	59.3	57.3	
ICSE	168	364	384	382	384	403	62.5	61.2	61.0	60.6	60.7	61.6	
Jaipur	570	571	564	529	507	497	96.1	96.0	95.3	95.3	95.3	95.2	
Ludhiana	212	221	215	215	210	207	74.6	73.2	71.7	71.2	70.7	70.6	
Madhya Pradesh	155	150	150	151	141	137	82.9	80.2	80.2	80.3	78.8	78.7	
Madras	112	111	103	97	95	93	56.0	55.0	53.6	52.2	52.2	52.2	
Magadh	183	184	180	178	172	175	92.0	90.2	90.0	89.4	88.2	88.4	
Mangalore**	125	120	118	101	91	54	85.6	86.3	85.5	87.1	86.7	81.8	
NSE	66	64	63	58	54	48	6.7	6.0	5.9	5.6	5.6	4.9	
OTCEI	184	182	177	173	172	166	20.7	20.3	19.6	19.6	19.8	20.7	
Pune	147	137	128	130	131	124	73.5	68.2	65.3	66.0	66.5	66.7	
Saurashtra Kutch	379	368	362	349	349	340	85.2	82.1	81.2	80.0	79.9	80.0	
UPSE	422	436	413	409	404	395	82.1	80.6	79.4	79.0	78.6	78.4	
Vadodara	253	254	254	251	251	244	78.8	78.9	78.9	78.7	78.9	78.5	
Total	5509	5650	5519	5381	5294	5079	59.9	55.3	54.6	56.5	56.5	55.6	

(Continued)

Table 3 : Stock Brokers on the Basis of Ownership*

Stock Exchange	Partnership													
	Number							Percentage to Total Number of Brokers						
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2004-05	2004-05
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	25
Ahmedabad	26	25	25	24	23	23	8.6	7.7	7.7	7.4	7.1	7.3	7.3	7.3
Bangalore	4	4	4	3	3	3	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
BSE	49	48	39	39	37	36	0.1	7.0	5.9	5.9	5.5	5.0	5.0	5.0
Bhubaneshwar	0	17	17	0	0	0	0.0	3.6	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Calcutta	51	51	50	0	51	46	5.4	5.1	5.0	0.0	5.2	4.8	4.8	4.8
Cochin	12	12	11	10	10	10	0.0	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2
Coimbatore	62	63	0	0	0	0	15.7	16.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Delhi	40	37	34	34	32	33	10.2	9.4	9.0	9.1	8.6	8.8	8.8	8.8
Gauhati	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8
Hyderabad	6	6	6	6	5	5	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7
ICSE	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Jaipur	7	7	7	7	6	6	0.0	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Ludhiana	2	2	2	2	2	2	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Madhya Pradesh	4	3	3	3	3	2	2.1	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.1	1.1	1.1
Madras	20	20	18	18	17	16	0.1	9.9	9.4	9.7	9.3	9.0	9.0	9.0
Magadh	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Mangalore**	7	5	5	4	4	3	4.8	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.8	4.5	4.5	4.5
NSE	63	63	62	60	53	51	0.1	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.5	5.2	5.2	5.2
OTCEI	22	20	20	20	20	19	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4
Pune	8	8	8	8	7	7	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.8
Saurashtra Kutch	2	2	2	2	2	2	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
UPSE	6	6	6	6	6	6	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Vadodara	3	3	3	3	3	3	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0
Total	397	405	325	303	287	276	4.3	4.1	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0

(Continued)

Table 3 : Stock Brokers on the Basis of Ownership* (Concl.)

Stock Exchange	Corporate Brokers																	
	Number					Percentage to Total Number of Brokers					Total Brokers							
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
Ahmedabad	118	144	151	152	152	150	39.2	44.2	46.5	47.1	47.1	47.3	301	326	325	323	323	317
Bangalore	103	110	112	114	116	119	42.7	44.2	45.0	46.5	47.9	47.6	241	249	249	245	242	250
BSE	397	463	463	468	479	534	62.9	67.2	70.2	70.4	71.2	73.6	631	689	660	665	673	726
Bhubaneshwar	15	234	232	18	18	18	6.4	50.0	50.0	7.7	7.9	8.1	234	468	464	233	229	221
Calcutta	160	203	205	201	200	204	16.9	20.4	20.7	20.4	20.4	21.2	949	993	992	987	980	962
Cochin	67	71	74	75	82	76	13.6	14.4	15.7	16.2	17.5	17.0	491	492	470	464	468	446
Coimbatore	62	197	193	62	61	49	31.3	50.0	50.0	34.1	34.5	36.3	198	394	386	182	177	135
Delhi	202	215	214	213	215	215	51.5	54.7	56.5	57.0	57.6	57.2	392	393	379	374	373	376
Gauhati	5	5	5	5	5	4	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.9	2.9	3.4	206	193	194	175	172	119
Hyderabad	102	114	117	120	119	118	32.9	36.8	38.6	39.2	39.0	41.0	310	310	303	306	305	288
ICSE	100	230	245	247	248	250	37.2	38.7	38.9	39.2	39.2	38.2	269	595	630	630	633	654
Jaipur	16	17	21	19	19	19	2.7	2.9	3.5	3.4	3.6	3.6	593	595	592	555	532	522
Ludhiana	70	79	83	85	85	84	24.6	26.2	27.7	28.1	28.6	28.7	284	302	300	302	297	293
Madhya Pradesh	28	34	34	34	35	35	15.0	18.2	18.2	18.1	19.6	20.1	187	187	187	188	179	174
Madras	67	71	71	71	70	69	33.5	35.1	37.0	38.2	38.5	38.8	200	202	192	186	182	178
Magadh	15	19	19	20	22	22	7.5	9.3	9.5	10.1	11.3	11.1	199	204	200	199	195	198
Mangalore **	14	14	15	11	10	9	9.6	10.1	10.9	9.5	9.5	13.6	146	139	138	116	105	66
NSE	862	947	940	918	863	877	87.0	88.2	88.3	88.6	89.0	89.9	991	1074	1065	1036	970	976
OTCEI	684	694	705	690	675	616	76.9	77.5	78.2	78.1	77.9	76.9	890	896	902	883	867	801
Pune	45	56	60	59	59	55	22.5	27.9	30.6	29.9	29.9	29.6	200	201	196	197	197	186
Saurashtra Kutch	64	78	82	85	86	83	14.4	17.4	18.4	19.5	19.7	19.5	445	448	446	436	437	425
UPSE	86	99	101	103	104	103	16.7	18.3	19.4	19.9	20.2	20.4	514	541	520	518	514	504
Vadodara	65	65	65	65	64	64	20.2	20.2	20.2	20.4	20.1	20.6	321	322	319	318	318	311
Total	2454	4159	4207	3835	3787	3773	26.7	40.7	41.6	40.3	40.4	41.3	9192	10213	10112	9519	9368	9128

Classification for 2002-03 had 5 Categories. The categories of Financial Institutions and Composite Corporate are clubbed as per 2003-04 classification in the Corporate section.

*As on March 31.

**Mangalore Stock Exchange was refused renewal of recognition on August 31, 2004. The matter is sub-judice as on March 31, 2005.

Table 4 : Registered Sub-Brokers

Stock Exchange	Sub-Brokers as on March 31													
	1998-99		1999-00		2000-01		2001-02		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05	
	No.	Per-centage to Total	No.	Per-centage to Total	No.	Per-centage to Total	No.	Per-centage to Total	No.	Per-centage to Total	No.	Per-centage to Total	No.	Per-centage to Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Ahmedabad	53	1.2	66	1.2	138	1.4	149	1.2	1	0.1	124	1.0	119	0.9
Bangalore	158	3.4	160	2.8	157	1.6	159	1.3	0	0.0	156	1.2	156	1.1
BSE	2721	59.3	3363	59.3	5553	55.8	6495	53.2	567	44.9	6600	51.5	6917	50.6
Bhubaneshwar	17	0.4	17	0.3	17	0.2	17	0.1	0	0.0	17	0.1	17	0.1
Calcutta	40	0.9	46	0.8	135	1.4	140	1.1	0	0.0	92	0.7	88	0.6
Cochin	31	0.7	32	0.6	45	0.5	43	0.4	1	0.1	42	0.3	42	0.3
Coimbatore	26	0.6	26	0.5	26	0.3	26	0.2	0	0.0	24	0.2	22	0.2
Delhi	268	5.8	379	6.7	486	4.9	498	4.1	0	0.0	363	2.8	343	2.5
Gauhati	4	0.1	4	0.1	4	0.0	4	0.0	0	0.0	4	0.0	4	0.0
Hyderabad	198	4.3	198	3.5	201	2.0	202	1.7	0	0.0	199	1.6	199	1.5
ICSE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.1	3	0.0	3	0.0
Jaipur	32	0.7	32	0.6	34	0.3	34	0.3	0	0.0	34	0.3	34	0.3
Ludhiana	21	0.5	23	0.4	27	0.3	33	0.3	7	0.6	38	0.3	38	0.3
Madhya Pradesh	4	0.1	5	0.1	5	0.1	5	0.0	0	0.0	115	0.9	5	0.0
Madras	122	2.7	125	2.2	125	1.3	125	1.0	0	0.0	3	0.0	115	0.8
Magadh	2	0.0	2	0.0	2	0.0	3	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0	3	0.0
Mangalore	4	0.1	4	0.1	3	0.0	3	0.0	0	0.0	5	0.0	1	0.0
NSE	571	12.4	874	15.4	2684	27.0	3961	32.4	687	54.4	4717	36.8	5338	39.0
OTCEI	34	0.7	35	0.6	34	0.3	37	0.3	0	0.0	25	0.2	19	0.1
Pune	169	3.7	169	3.0	169	1.7	162	1.3	0	0.0	161	1.3	161	1.2
Saurashtra Kutch	-	-	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
UPSE	29	0.6	30	0.5	27	0.3	28	0.2	0	0.0	19	0.2	19	0.1
Vadodara	85	1.9	85	1.5	85	0.9	84	0.7	0	0.0	73	0.6	41	0.3
Total	4589	100.0	5675	100.0	9957	100.0	12208	100.0	1264	100.0	12817	100.0	13684	100.0

- : Not Available

Table 5 : New Company Floatations, 1863-65

No.	Kind of Company	Paid-up Capital (Rs.crore)	Market Premia (Rs.crore)
1	2	3	4
25	Banks	13.6	10.9
69	Financial Associations	6.2	4.4
7	Land Reclamation Cos.	8.3	17.6
30*	Miscellaneous Cos.	1.6	5.0
131	Total	29.8	37.9

*Approximate

Source: History, Regulation & Organisation of The Stock Market in India, Mumbai

Table 6: Long Term Capital Raised (1957 - 1990)

(Rs. crore)

Year	Shares	Debentures & Loans	Total
1	2	3	4
1957	58.2	50.1	108.3
1958	43.0	49.3	92.3
1959	63.5	29.3	92.8
1960	80.4	31.0	111.4
1961	88.6	28.0	116.6
1962	78.4	53.7	132.1
1963	71.2	39.2	110.4
1964	83.7	20.8	104.5
1965	81.0	38.3	119.3
1966	63.3	35.0	98.3
1967	64.7	25.0	89.7
1968	68.4	34.3	102.7
1969	63.0	43.0	106.0
1970	76.7	19.5	96.2
1971	78.7	12.7	91.4
1972	97.7	57.8	155.5
1973	98.6	19.4	118.0
1974	107.2	34.4	141.6
1975	68.3	38.6	106.9
1976	65.8	106.6	172.4
1977	82.0	42.1	124.1
1978	92.6	69.6	162.2
1979	108.5	36.8	145.3
1980	92.9	125.2	218.1
1981	170.3	139.4	309.7
1982	124.9	300.3	425.2
1983	155.5	616.2	717.7
1984	244.7	664.9	909.6
1985	244.7	613.6	858.3
1986	899.2	845.7	1745.3
1987	1008.2	1555.7	2563.9
1988	1110.9	667.2	1777.1
1989	1035.5	2136.9	3172.4
1990	1226.7	5246.4	6473.1

Notes: All data relate to calendar years except in case of 1984 to 1990 where they relate to the financial year ending on 31 March of the same year. Data covers debentures raised both for purposes of fixed capital expenditure and working capital.

Source: Reports from the Controller of Capital Issues, cited in Basic Statistics relating to the Indian Economy, Vol. I (August 1992) Centre for Monitoring Indian Economy.

Table 7 : Resource Mobilisation through Private Placement

(Rs. crore)

Year	Private Sector						Public Sector						Grand Total	
	Financial Institutions		Non-Financial Institutions		Total		Financial Institutions		Non-Financial Institutions		Total		No. of Issues	Amount
	No. of Issues	Amount	No. of Issues	Amount	No. of Issues	Amount	No. of Issues	Amount	No. of Issues	Amount	No. of Issues	Amount		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1995-96	-	2136	-	1934	-	4070	-	4552	-	4739	-	9291	-	13361
1996-97	-	1847	-	646	-	2493	-	6541	-	6032	-	12573	-	15066
1997-98	-	4324	-	4879	139	9202	-	9660	-	11237	118	20896	257	30099
1998-99	87	12174	93	4824	180	16998	67	20382	69	12299	136	32681	316	49679
1999-00	176	10875	191	8528	367	19404	119	17981	92	23874	211	41856	578	61259
2000-01	208	13263	171	9843	379	23106	112	26201	96	18530	208	44731	587	67836
2001-02	363	16019	309	12601	672	28620	167	17358	119	18898	286	36256	958	64876
2002-03	327	9454	550	15623	877	25077	157	20407	110	21464	267	41871	1144	66948
2003-04	344	12551	296	6209	640	18760	132	26461	102	18679	234	45141	874	63901
2004-05 P	255	20974	461	14770	716	35744	128	26128	70	22180	198	48308	914	84052

P : Provisional - : Not Available

Source: RBI

Table 8 : Resources Raised by Corporate Sector

(Rs. crore)

Year	Equity Issues*	Debt Issues			Total Resource Mobilisation (2+5)	Share (%) of Private Placement in		Share (%) of Debt in Total Resource Mobilisation
		Public Issues	Private Placements**	Total (3 + 4)		Total Debt	Total Resource Mobilisation	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1995-96	14830	5974	13361	19335	34165	69.1	39.1	56.6
1996-97	7919	6357	15066	21423	29342	70.3	51.3	73.0
1997-98	1892	2678	30099	32777	34669	91.8	86.8	94.5
1998-99	935	4652	49679	54331	55266	91.4	89.9	98.3
1999-00	4566	3251	61259	64510	69076	95.0	88.7	93.4
2000-01	3368	2740	67836	70577	73944	96.1	91.7	95.4
2001-02	1272	6271	64876	71147	72419	91.2	89.6	98.2
2002-03	1457	2613	66948	69561	71018	96.2	94.3	97.9
2003-04	18948	4324	63901	68224	87172	93.7	73.3	78.3
2004-05	24388	3867	84052	87920	112308	95.6	74.8	78.3

*Includes cumulative convertible preference shares.

** Includes negligible amount of equity.

Source: SEBI, RBI.

Table 9 : Bonds Issued By Public Sector Undertakings*

(Rs. crore)

Year	Tax- Free Bonds	Taxable Bonds	Total (2+3)
1	2	3	4
1985-86	0	354	354
1986-87	900	775	1674
1987-88	1387	947	2334
1988-89	2412	456	2868
1989-90	3317	912	4229
1990-91	2545	3118	5663
1991-92	2469	3242	5711
1992-93	11	1052	1063
1993-94	1414	4172	5586
1994-95	1198	1872	3070
1995-96	547	1744	2291
1996-97	67	3327	3394
1997-98	570	2412	2983
1998-99	406	3957	4363
1999-00	400	8297	8697
2000-01	662	15969	16632
2001-02	274	14162	14436
2002-03	286	7243	7529
2003-04 P	-	10169	10169
2004-05 P	-	7491	7491

P : Provisional.

* : Data include both public issues of bonds and privately placed bonds.

Source : RBI

Table 10 : Absorption of Private Capital Issues

(Rs. crore)

Year	No. of Companies	Amount underwritten	Subscribed			Subscribed by public other than underwriters	Offered to public				Total (6+11)
			By Promoters, collaborators, employees, etc.	By Govt., Financial Institutions & Insurance Companies	Total (4+5)		As Investors	As underwriting obligations	Unsubscribed	Total (7 to 10)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1970-71	57	31	9	0	9	19	7	7	0	33	42
1971-72	48	29	3	1	4	22	3	5	0	30	34
1972-73	61	46	4	1	5	26	18	6	0	50	55
1973-74	131	49	6	4	10	35	6	9	1	51	61
1974-75	59	20	1	1	2	12	5	5	0	22	24
1975-76	83	55	6	2	8	29	17	11	0	57	65
1976-77	69	25	4	1	5	15	7	6	0	28	33
1977-78	80	53	10	4	14	31	6	19	1	57	71
1978-79	80	34	9	2	11	35	2	10	0	47	58
1979-80	96	38	11	3	14	40	4	4	0	48	62
1980-81	121	42	22	2	24	66	2	6	0	74	98
1981-82	244	261	103	16	119	261	13	29	0	303	422
1982-83	353	163	142	9	151	157	13	31	5	206	357
1983-84	441	101	64	10	74	134	0	18	0	152	226
1984-85	395	144	88	51	139	176	0	18	0	194	333
1985-86	676	274	196	44	240	426	0	4	0	430	670
1986-87	385	418	305	274	579	624	45	19	3	691	1270
1987-88	119	195	215	31	246	260	18	37	1	316	562
1988-89	178	432	475	104	579	1014	12	58	0	1084	1663
1989-90	262	536	2409	124	2533	1619	10	62	8	1699	4232
1990-91	130	772	826	184	1010	793	1	33	0	827	1837

(Continued)

Table 10 : Absorption of Private Capital Issues (Concl.)

(Rs. crore)

Year	No. of Companies	Amount underwritten	Subscribed			Offered to public				Total (6+11)	
			By Promoters, collaborators, employees, etc.	By Govt., Financial Institutions & Insurance Companies	Total (4+5)	Subscribed by public other than underwriters	Subscribed by underwriters				
							As Investors	As underwriting obligations	Unsubscribed		Total (7 to 10)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1991-92	159	837	749	191	940	846	2	0	0	848	1788
1992-93	426	3786	754	46	800	2846	169	387	13	3415	4215
1993-94	525	4880	2976	666	3642	4059	20	218	13	4310	7952
1994-95	800	5417	6387	816	7203	5502	35	15	8	5560	12763
1995-96	581	1361	1996	326	2322	0	0	0	0	2280	4602
1996-97	269	172	547	229	776	0	0	0	0	774	1550
1997-98	13	26	29	6	35	0	0	0	0	44	79
1998-99	5	31	6	4	10	34	0	0	0	34	44
1999-00	53	1601	115	262	377	1562	0	0	0	1562	1939
2000-01	91	1419	246	30	276	1752	0	0	0	1752	2028
2001-02	4	879	107	12	119	1032	0	0	0	1032	1151
2002-03	3	255	0	0	0	207	0	0	0	207	207
2003-04 P	13	1885	41 *	0	41	2279\$	0	0	0	2279	2320#

P : Provisional

* Including offer for sale of Rs. 1 crore and fresh issue of Rs. 40 crore.

\$ Including offer for sale of Rs. 1377 crore and fresh issue of Rs.902 crore.

Including offer for sale of Rs. 1378 crore and fresh issue of Rs.942 crore.

Source: RBI

Table 11 : New Capital Issues By Non-Government Public Limited Companies (Rs. crore)

Year	Ordinary Shares		Preference Shares		Debentures		Total		Of Total Capital Issues						Of Total Capital Issues		
	No. of Issues	Amount	No. of Issues	Amount	No. of Issues	Amount	No. of Issues	Amount	Prospectus		Rights		New		Existing		
									No. of Issues	Amount	No. of Issues	Amount	No. of Issues	Amount	No. of Issues	Amount	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1970	64	38	41	13	8	15	113	66	78	57	35	9	51	31	62	36	
1971	66	32	29	7	5	4	100	43	65	33	35	10	50	29	50	15	
1972	97	59	39	9	5	25	141	93	112	84	27	9	90	54	51	39	
1973	136	63	49	9	5	3	190	74	163	60	29	15	119	47	71	27	
1974	0	46	0	5	0	5	173	56	126	46	47	10	84	24	89	33	
1975	0	89	0	8	0	2	170	98	136	86	34	12	91	62	79	36	
1976	0	59	0	6	0	3	140	69	114	58	26	10	81	46	59	22	
1977	0	95	0	3	0	6	152	103	111	85	41	19	67	54	85	49	
1978	0	85	0	6	0	10	165	101	115	81	50	19	76	62	89	38	
1979	0	113	0	1	0	67	189	180	118	98	71	82	70	53	119	127	
1980	0	89	0	2	0	73	237	164	167	102	70	62	141	58	96	106	
1981-82	357	305	5	3	73	290	435	598	345	490	90	108	256	233	179	366	
1982-83	570	259	8	2	66	445	644	706	559	397	85	309	498	215	146	491	
1983-84	734	382	7	2	53	454	794	838	705	360	89	477	651	295	143	542	
1984-85	402	363	5	0	64	693	471	1056	405	396	66	660	338	309	133	747	
1985-86	758	898	9	1	83	846	850	1745	721	893	129	853	536	627	314	1118	
1986-87	424	1008	3	1	94	1573	521	2581	414	1373	107	1208	244	735	277	1846	
1987-88	174	1105	5	7	46	676	225	1788	140	716	85	1072	83	318	142	1470	
1988-89	256	1034	6	3	79	2188	341	3225	191	1571	150	1654	121	1233	220	1992	
1989-90	269	1220	4	8	134	5282	407	6510	190	3154	217	3356	102	613	305	5897	
1990-91	246	1284	3	13	115	3015	364	4312	152	2048	212	2264	86	737	278	3575	
1991-92	366	1916	3	2	145	4275	514	6193	210	2114	304	4079	94	941	420	5252	
1992-93	868	9953	1	1	171	9850	1040	19803	531	7077	509	12726	188	3311	852	16492	
1993-94	983	9960	1	0	149	9370	1133	19330	753	11547	380	7784	244	5580	889	13750	
1994-95	1548	17414	9	131	121	8871	1678	26417	1328	19677	350	6740	368	6465	1310	19952	
1995-96	1591	11877	9	150	63	3970	1663	15998	1405	10332	258	5666	577	3117	1086	12881	
1996-97	801	6101	5	75	32	4233	838	10410	727	7748	111	2661	367	2270	471	8139	
1997-98	89	1162	1	4	12	1972	102	3138	54	1411	48	1727	27	675	75	2463	
1998-99	33	2563	3	60	12	2391	48	5013	24	2602	24	2411	7	58	41	4955	
1999-00	69	2753	0	0	10	2401	79	5153	55	4028	24	1125	10	222	69	4931	
2000-01	128	2608	2	142	9	3068	139	5818	118	5291	21	528	111	2312	28	3506	
2001-02	6	860	0	0	13	4832	19	5692	14	4980	5	712	4	88	15	5604	
2002-03	5	460	0	0	4	1418	9	1878	6	1407	3	471	3	207	6	1671	
2003-04	35	2471	0	0	3	1251	38	3722	16	2715	22	1007	9	1384	29	2338	
2004-05 P	51	11452	0	0	3	1627	54	13079	28	9636	26	3444	22	4778	32	8301	

P : Provisional.

Note : 1. Up to 1980, data are on a January-December basis and from 1981 to 2002, on a April-March basis.

2. In conformity with the Controller of Capital Issues, the 'initial' and 'further' capital issues got changed to 'new' and 'existing' along with conceptual changes from 1971.

Source : RBI

**Table 12 : Pattern of Sources of Funds for Non-Government
Non-Financial Public Limited Companies**

(Per cent)

Item/Year	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Number of Companies	1867	1942	1953	1885	1908	2131	1836	1802	1802	1720	1730
A. Internal Sources	41.5	34.5	29.6	36.3	29.1	29.7	37.6	28.1	26.1	28.9	28.9
<i>of which:</i>											
a) Reserves and Surplus	9.0	9.8	6.2	-2.0	5.7	7.2	14.4	9.3	6.9	14.1	16.3
b) Depreciation	27.6	21.7	22.1	32.3	21.5	19.5	19.8	16.1	17.5	11.8	9.7
B. External Sources	58.5	65.5	70.4	63.7	70.9	70.3	62.4	71.9	73.9	71.1	71.1
a) Paid up capital	3.9	2.6	3.4	15.8	7.4	6.8	8.7	6.8	22.3	29.6	26.8
Net Issues	2.1	1.7	2.5	4.7	3.1	2.3	3.2	2.5	5.9	5.8	4.2
Premium	1.8	0.9	0.9	11.1	4.3	4.5	5.5	4.3	16.4	23.8	22.5
b) Borrowings	31.3	36.8	40.1	33.9	37.2	41.4	33.1	41.2	37.5	24.0	27.6
<i>of which:</i>											
Debentures	10.4	13.2	13.6	9.8	4.3	14.3	6.5	12.2	7.2	6.9	2.8
From Banks	11.3	13.1	14.1	9.8	19.2	11.5	9.7	8.8	12.0	-2.0	12.4
From FIs	3.7	6.1	8.6	10.0	9.0	9.6	11.9	14.3	13.8	7.6	3.9
c) Trade dues & other current liabilities	23.0	25.9	26.6	13.7	26.0	21.9	20.3	23.8	14.0	17.4	16.4
C. Total (A+B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(Continued)

**Table 12 : Pattern of Sources of Funds For Non-Government
Non-Financial Public Limited Companies (Concl.)**

(Per cent)

Item/Year	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Number of Companies	1930	1930	1948	1914	1927	2024	2031	2201	2201
A. Internal Sources	36.6	35.9	33.4	38.4	403.0	57.1	65.3	69.8	50.9
<i>of which:</i>									
a) Reserves and Surplus	20.8	16.4	11.2	8.8	9.1	6.7	-18.8	18.0	19.4
b) Depreciation	12.2	17.9	20.8	29.1	30.7	41.8	47.9	37.3	23.5
B. External Sources	63.4	64.1	66.6	61.7	59.7	42.9	34.7	30.2	49.1
a) Paid up capital	13.9	10.1	7.6	11.0	21.9	12.8	10.5	9.4	8.5
Net Issues	3.4	2.6	2.9	7.1	5.4	4.6	4.7	7.3	5.0
Premium	10.4	7.5	4.7	4.0	16.5	8.2	5.8	2.2	3.6
b) Borrowings	31.4	45.6	45.9	37.5	20.1	9.3	8.8	5.6	16.7
<i>of which:</i>									
Debentures	3.5	5.4	12.2	5.1	3.8	9.5	-1.5	-5.6	-3.2
From Banks	17.7	13.3	10.1	29.3	8.4	-0.8	21.5	27.1	20.4
From FIs	6.1	10.2	10.1	11.1	5.2	-3.2	-0.7	-6.2	-4.8
c) Trade dues & other current liabilities	17.9	8.2	12.8	12.8	17.2	20.2	14.3	14.8	23.2
C. Total (A+B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: RBI

Table 13 : Resources Mobilised from the Primary Market

(Rs. crore)

Year	Total			Category-wise				Issue type				Instrument-wise									
	No.	Amount	No.	Public		Rights		Listed		IPOs		Equities		CCPS		Bonds		Others			
				No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
1993-94	1143	24372	773	15449	370	8923	451	16508	692	7864	608	3808	383	9220	1	2	9	1991	142	9351	
1994-95	1692	27633	1342	21045	350	6588	453	11061	1239	16572	942	5529	651	12441	7	124	0	0	135	9538	
1995-96	1725	20804	1426	14240	299	6564	368	9880	1357	10924	1181	4958	480	9727	8	145	6	2086	63	3888	
1996-97	882	14276	751	11557	131	2719	167	8326	717	5959	697	3433	148	4412	5	75	10	5400	29	957	
1997-98	111	4570	62	2862	49	1708	59	3522	52	1048	64	271	33	1610	3	10	4	1550	10	1128	
1998-99	58	5587	32	5019	26	568	40	5182	18	404	20	197	20	660	3	78	10	4450	6	202	
1999-00	93	7817	65	6257	28	1560	42	5098	51	2719	30	786	52	3780	0	0	10	3200	2	51	
2000-01	151	6108	124	5378	27	729	37	3385	114	2722	84	818	54	2408	2	142	10	2704	1	36	
2001-02	35	7543	20	6502	15	1041	28	6341	7	1202	7	151	8	1121	0	0	16	5601	4	670	
2002-03	26	4070	14	3639	12	431	20	3032	6	1039	6	143	11	1314	0	0	8	2600	2	13	
2003-04R	57	23272	35	22265	22	1007	36	19838	21	3434	14	360	37	18589	0	0	6	4324	0	0	
2004-05P	60	28256	34	24640	26	3616	37	14507	23	13749	6	420	49	23968	0	0	5	3867	0	0	

R: Revised Figures P: Provisional

Note : Instrument-wise break up may not tally to the total number of issues, as for one issue there could be more than one instruments.

Table 14 : Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised

(Rs. crore)

Industry	1993-94		1994-95		1995-96		1997-98		1998-99		1999-00		2000-01		2001-02		2002-03		2003-04**		2004-05		
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
Banking/Fls	*	*	*	*	17	6118	8	2242	15	4738	15	4039	13	3139	14	5142	13	3443	11	5428	12	11311	
Cement & Construction	36	459	7	1694	-	-	5	22	4	199	3	337	2	82	2	27	1	30	1	8	2	169	
Chemical	86	1673	162	3279	101	1129	7	226	2	37	4	181	5	32	3	187	1	16	7	522	4	128	
Electronics	70	828	7	746	-	-	3	62	4	204	3	213	4	69	0	0	0	0	4	247	2	61	
Engineering	59	552	65	878	-	-	7	108	6	27	2	10	2	23	4	760	2	10	1	993	3	133	
Entertainment	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	2	129	13	458	0	0	2	24	2	153	3	154	
Finance	113	4428	310	4285	527	2562	22	74	8	75	3	124	10	440	1	33	1	30	2	71	3	116	
Food Processing	132	1099	190	1476	135	1339	4	85	2	21	3	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	6	317	
Health Care	83	1251	106	1060	-	-	6	28	0	0	7	575	4	48	0	0	2	74	1	14	2	109	
Information Technology	22	409	30	298	-	-	1	9	5	47	36	1547	89	804	6	38	3	227	9	804	5	5095	
Paper & Pulp	18	564	36	422	-	-	3	16	0	0	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	60	
Plastic	61	486	55	493	-	-	1	12	0	0	1	7	1	4	0	0	1	218	0	0	0	0	
Power	17	1713	4	37	-	-	0	0	1	13	1	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5854	
Printing	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1	130
Tele-communication	*	*	*	*	-	-	1	5	0	0	1	75	2	922	1	834	0	0	0	0	2	25	
Textile	154	2854	187	2722	159	1118	12	418	4	122	4	68	0	0	2	126	0	0	4	61	0	0	
Others	292	8056	285	10143	104	1680	31	763	4	105	7	387	5	4	2	397	0	0	14	14964	12	4595	
Total	1143	24372	1444	27532	1043	13945	111	4570	58	5586	93	7817	151	6108	35	7543	26	4070	57	23272	60	28256	

* Data pertaining to above variables may have been clubbed into the 'others' category.

** Revised Figures

- : Not Available

Table 15 : Size-wise Classification of Capital Raised

(Rs. crore)

Year	Total			< 5 cr.			> 5 cr. - < 10 cr.			> 10 cr. - < 50 cr.			> 50 cr. - < 100 cr.			> 100 cr.				
	No.	Amount		No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
1993-94	1143	24372		-	2569	-	-	305	6356	-	-	-	-	-	3584	-	-	-	-	-
1994-95	1692	27633		853	3183	442	3033	175	3344	418	2833	305	51	2934	41	12090				
1995-96	1725	20804		1066	1760	215	1473	87	1671	215	177	15	43	908	23	8511				
1996-97	882	14276		547	122	26	177	15	368	26	63	14	6	420	19	8465				
1997-98	111	4570		52	35	9	105	14	297	9	581	9	9	581	11	4611				
1998-99	58	5587		15	53	15	105	26	629	14	997	14	14	997	19	6034				
1999-00	93	7817		19	186	25	165	34	764	25	20	8	8	507	18	4486				
2000-01	151	6108		66	7	3	20	34	199	3	8	3	3	177	18	7140				
2001-02	35	7543		3	6	1	8	8	255	1	0	0	0	0	13	3801				
2002-03	26	4070		2	16	5	36	16	330	5	351	5	5	351	25	22539				
2003-04R	57	23272		6	3	5	44	17	461	5	723	25	25	723	25	27025				
2004-05P	60	28256		2																

-: Not Available R: Revised data P: Provisional

21

Table 16 : Sector-wise and Region-wise Distribution of Capital Mobilised

(Rs. crore)

Year	Total			Sector-wise						Region-wise					
	No.	Amount		Private*		Public		Northern		Eastern		Western		Southern	
				No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1993-94	1143	24372	-	-	-	-	314	5828	94	1352	503	14559	232	2633	
1994-95	1692	27633	1684	26270	8	1362	399	6554	178	2216	740	10824	375	8039	
1995-96	1725	20804	1718	16639	7	4165	467	5109	168	1416	680	10811	410	3467	
1996-97	882	14276	872	10241	10	4035	221	3381	114	767	360	9041	187	1087	
1997-98	111	4570	105	3852	6	718	18	302	26	1164	46	2391	21	713	
1998-99	58	5587	57	5516	1	70	10	171	10	266	29	4856	9	293	
1999-00	93	7817	91	7617	2	200	13	1900	7	106	46	5235	27	577	
2000-01	151	6108	148	5893	3	215	10	207	9	240	43	4105	89	1555	
2001-02	35	7543	30	6601	5	942	3	1002	2	180	23	5942	7	419	
2002-03	26	4070	18	1897	8	2173	1	8	3	117	13	3358	9	588	
2003-04R	57	23272	39	4612	18	18660	15	14576	7	636	21	6826	14	1235	
2004-05P	60	28256	55	17162	5	11094	8	8725	7	204	34	17951	11	1377	

-: Not Available

R: Revised figures P: Provisional

* Joint Sector Issues, if any, have been clubbed with private sector for the respective period.

Table 17 : ADRs / GDRs

Year	ADRs / GDRs (US \$ mn)
1	2
1992-93	240
1993-94	1597
1994-95	2050
1995-96	683
1996-97	1366
1997-98	645
1998-99	270
1999-00	768
2000-01	831
2001-02	477
2002-03	600
2003-04	459
2004-05P	613

P : Provisional

Source: RBI

Table 18 : Annual Averages of Share Price Indices and Market Capitalisation

(Rs. crore)

Year	BSE Sensex	BSE National	RBI Index	Market Capitalisation	
	Base: 1978-79=100	Base: 1983-84 =100	Base: 1980-81=100	BSE	All-India
1	2	3	4	5	6
1979-80	122.32	.	.	5421	6750
1980-81	138.87	.	100.00	-	-
1981-82	207.91	.	118.90	-	-
1982-83	221.51	.	110.40	9769	11635
1983-84	238.33	100.00	125.30	10219	13381
1984-85	266.19	116.01	136.00	20378	24302
1985-86	492.23	216.99	221.70	21636	27572
1986-87	567.39	256.85	230.60	25937	35521
1987-88	454.46	232.23	207.30	45519	51379
1988-89	613.66	307.84	247.50	54560	-
1989-90	729.49	384.84	359.40	65206	70521
1990-91	1049.53	536.99	500.30	90836	110279
1991-92	1879.51	916.63	776.20	323363	354106
1992-93	2895.67	1321.04	1142.10	188146	228780
1993-94	2898.69	1373.00	1051.30	368071	400077
1994-95	3974.91	1899.53	1537.30	435481	473349
1995-96	3288.68	1525.93	1189.60	526476	572257
1996-97	3469.24	1554.64	1146.80	463915	488332
1997-98	3812.86	1650.07	1060.10	560325	589816
1998-99	3294.78	1457.07	976.40	545361	574064
1999-00	4658.63	2278.16	.	912842	1192630
2000-01	4269.69	2170.51	.	571553	768863
2001-02	3331.95	1587.70	.	612224	749248
2002-03	3206.29	1597.82	.	572198	631921
2003-04	4492.19	2315.70	.	1201207	1318795
2004-05 P	5740.52	3077.68	.	1698428	1700799

.: Not Applicable P : Provisional -: Not Available

Note

1. Market capitalisation data upto 1987-88 represent calendar year (January-December) and from 1988-89 onwards financial year (April-March).
2. Compilation of RBI index was discontinued by the Reserve Bank since 1999-2000. Similarly, the compilation of the data on the All-India market capitalisation was discontinued by the Stock Exchange, Mumbai (BSE) since 1999-2000. Data on All-India Market capitalisation from 1999-00 are taken from NSE Publication.

* Up to July 2005.

Source: RBI, BSE, NSE

Table 19 : Distribution of Turnover on Cash Segments of Exchanges

(Rs. crore)

Stock Exchange	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Ahmedabad	22183	23540	5651	8786	20533	30771	29734	37565	54035	14844	15459	4544	8
Bangalore	730	2312	712	890	4398	8636	6779	11147	6033	70	0	0	0
Bhubaneshwar	1899	420	143	226	231	202	77	70	0	0	0	0	0
Calcutta	-	57641	52872	62128	105664	178778	171780	357166	355035	27076	6540	1928	2715
Cochin	65	294	597	1803	1401	1783	773	0	187	27	0	0	0
Coimbatore	27	1026	1310	2503	2398	2136	395	38	0	0	0	0	0
Delhi	7413	12098	9083	10076	48631	67840	51759	93288	83871	5828	11	3	0
Gauhati	443	452	285	619	484	20	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hyderabad	676	984	1375	1285	480	1860	1276	1236	978	41	5	2	14
ICSE	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	545	233	55	65	0	0
Jaipur	296	616	879	1047	1519	431	65	2	0	0	0	0	0
Ludhiana	1050	1620	2488	4849	5274	8315	5978	7740	9732	857	0	0	0
Madhya Pradesh	356	134	118	204	12	1	1	9	2	16	0	0	0
Madras	3407	2299	3033	1594	2315	1228	370	250	109	24	0	101	27
Magadh(Patna)	-	1938	797	1629	2755	323	0	8	2	0	1	0	0
Mangalore	12	107	62	39	373	308	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mumbai	45696	84536	67749	50064	124284	207383	311999	685028	1000032	307292	314073	502618	518716
NSE	-	-	1728	68141	294504	369934	414383	839052	1339511	513167	617989	1099534	1140072
OTCEI	2	39	365	218	221	125	142	3587	126	4	0	16	0.02
Pune	752	3459	3672	7071	9903	8624	7453	6086	6171	1171	2	0	0.4
SKSE	265	302	545	564	398	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uttar Pradesh	5508	6889	7823	2373	16070	15390	18627	24047	24747	25237	14763	11751	5343
Vadodara	1681	2997	1621	1259	4268	4576	1749	159	1	10	3	0	0

- : Not Available

Source: Various Exchanges

Table 20 : Trading Statistics on Stock Exchanges

Stock Exchange	Shares Traded (Lakh)					Shares Delivered (Lakh)					Value of Shares Delivered (Rs. crore)					
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
Ahmedabad	7622 (1.5)	7239 (1.20)	2514 (0.23)	4 (0.00)	373 (0.3)	115 (0.10)	115 (0.04)	0.05 (0.00)	435 (0.32)	99 (0.10)	0	0.25 (0.00)				
BSE	182196 (36.1)	221403 (3.64)	388748 (34.84)	477174 (37.55)	57668 (46.9)	71131 (46.00)	144531 (45.09)	189077 (48.13)	59980 (44.03)	50308 (36.20)	129312 (36.95)	140056 (33.54)				
Bangalore	35 (0.01)	0 (0.00)	3 (0.00)	0 (0.00)	8 (0.01)	0 (0.00)	3 (0.00)	0 (0.00)	20 (0.01)	0.0 (0.00)	0.5 (0.00)	0				
Bhubaneswar	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Calcutta	19548 (3.9)	6837 (1.10)	4378 (0.39)	3381 (0.27)	2062 (1.7)	904 (0.60)	1225 (0.38)	1383 (0.35)	1810 (1.33)	400 (0.30)	266 (0.08)	1262 (0.30)				
Cochin	29 (0.01)	0	0	0	0.8 (0.0)	0	0	0	2 (0.00)	0	0	0				
Coimbatore	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Delhi	6811 (1.4)	34 (0.01)	0.03 (0.00)	0	3127 (2.5)	22 (0.00)	0.03 (0.00)	0	1872 (1.37)	2 (0.00)	0.14 (0.00)	0				
Gauhati	0.13 (0.0)	0.21 (0.00)	0	0	0.13 (0.0)	0.05 (0.00)	0	0	0.03 (0.00)	0.21 (0.00)	0	0				
Hyderabad	143 (0.03)	37 (0.01)	17 (0.00)	45 (0.00)	82 (0.07)	14 (0.01)	17 (0.01)	37 (0.01)	8 (0.01)	2 (0.00)	2 (0.00)	9 (0.00)				
ICSE	123 (0.02)	30 (0.01)	0.06 (0.00)	0	0.65 (0.00)	0.1 (0.00)	0.04 (0.00)	0	10 (0.01)	0.1 (0.00)	0.03 (0.00)	0				
Jaipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Ludhiana	765 (0.20)	0	0	0	74 (0.1)	0	0	0	53 (0.04)	0	0	0				
Madras	52 (0.01)	0	85 (0.01)	14 (0.00)	5 (0.004)	0	0.96 (0.00)	14 (0.00)	2.19 (0.00)	0	0.19 (0.00)	27.33 (0.00)				
Magadh	0	0.11 (0.00)	0.19 (0.00)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Mangalore	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
MPSE	11 (0.002)	0	0	0	0.70 (0.0)	0	0	0	0.9 (0.04)	0	0	0				
NSE	278409 (55.2)	364066 (59.8)	713301 (63.93)	787996 (62.02)	59299 (48.2)	82353 (53.20)	174538 (55.46)	202277 (51.49)	71765 (52.68)	87956 (63.28)	220341 (62.95)	276120 (66.14)				
OTCEI	5.41 (0.001)	1.8 (0.00)	22.21 (0.00)	1 (0.00)	0.07 (0.0)	0	0	0	0.03 (0.00)	0.03 (0.00)	0	0				
Pune	396 (0.1)	0.5 (0.00)	0.00	2.00 (0.00)	16 (0.01)	0.03 (0.00)	0	0	34 (0.02)	0.01	0	0				
SKSE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
UPSE	7997 (1.6)	9288 (1.50)	6737 (0.60)	1917 (0.15)	202 (0.2)	235 (0.20)	74 (0.02)	28 (0.01)	232 (0.17)	230 (0.20)	76 (0.02)	28 (0.01)				
Vadodara	7.0 (0.001)	8 (0.00)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
TOTAL	504149	608944	115807	1270535	122917	154775	320504	392817	136225	138997	349997	417502				

-: Not Available

Figures in parentheses indicate percentage to total,

Source : Various Stock Exchanges

Table 21 : Cash Segment of BSE

Year	No. of Companies Listed*	No. of Companies Permitted	No. of Scrips Listed*	No. of Trading Days	No. of Scrips Traded	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Turnover (Rs. crore)	Average Daily Turnover (Rs. crore)	Average Trade Size (Rs.)	Demat Securities Traded (Lakh)	Demat Turnover (Rs. crore)	Market Capitalisation (Rs. crore)*	BSE Sensex #			BSE-100 Index ##			
													High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1992-93	2861	0	-	192	-	126	35031	45696	238	3632	-	-	188146	4546.58	2184.67	2280.52	2048.97	988.70	1021.40
1993-94	3585	0	-	218	-	123	75834	84536	388	6887	-	-	368071	4299.36	1980.06	3778.99	2073.32	911.53	1829.53
1994-95	4702	0	-	231	-	196	107248	67749	293	3450	-	-	468837	4643.31	3228.94	3260.96	2192.74	1570.09	1605.57
1995-96	5603	0	-	232	-	171	77185	50064	216	2922	-	-	563748	3611.56	2820.26	3366.61	1691.63	1298.02	1549.25
1996-97	5832	0	6663	240	6325	155	80926	124190	517	8022	-	-	505137	4131.22	2713.12	3360.89	1865.29	1202.93	1463.69
1997-98	5853	0	6815	244	3971	196	85877	207113	849	10585	-	-	630221	4605.41	3164.66	3892.75	2007.06	1381.59	1697.14
1998-99	5849	0	6969	243	4457	354	129272	310750	1279	8770	-	-	619532	4322.00	2741.22	3739.96	1908.73	1226.67	1651.37
1999-00	5815	0	8028	251	4330	740	208635	686428	2735	9270	-	-	912842	6150.69	3183.47	5001.28	3906.41	1379.71	2902.20
2000-01	5869	0	9826	251	3927	1428	258511	1000032	3984	7002	-	-	571553	5542.81	3436.75	3604.38	3055.14	1633.90	1691.71
2001-02	5782	0	7321	247	5347	1277	182196	307292	1244	24060	-	-	612224	3759.96	2594.87	3469.35	1830.98	1209.93	1716.28
2002-03	5650	12	7363	251	2679	1413	221401	314073	125	22226	-	-	572197	3538.49	2828.48	3048.72	1763.49	1411.32	1500.72
2003-04	5528	12	7264	254	2610	2028	390441	503053	1981	24806	376304	479472	1201206	6249.60	2904.44	5590.60	3373.24	1446.53	2966.31
2004-05	4731	36	6897	253	2382	2374	477171	518715	2050	21849	431307	451080	1698428	6954.86	4227.50	6492.82	3756.07	2226.36	3481.86

* At the end of the period. -: Not Available

BSE Sensex commenced from January 2, 1986.

BSE-100 Index commenced from April 3, 1984.

Source: BSE

Table 22 : Cash Segment of NSE

Year	No. of Companies Listed*	No. of Companies Permitted	No. of Companies Available Trading*	No. of Trading Days	No. of Companies Traded	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Turnover (Rs. crore)	Average Daily Turnover (Rs. crore)	Average Trade Size (Rs.)	Demat Securities Traded (Lakh)	Demat Turnover (Rs. crore)	Market Capitalisation (Rs. crore)*	S&P CNX Nifty Index #			CNX Nifty Junior Index ##			
													High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Nov 94-																			
Mar 95	135	543	678	102	-	3	1391	1805	17	56310	-	-	363350	-	-	-	-	-	-
1995-96	422	847	1269	246	-	66	39912	67287	276	101505	-	-	401459	1067.49	813.12	985.30	-	-	-
1996-97	550	934	1484	250	-	264	135561	295403	1176	112086	-	-	419367	1203.11	775.43	963.30	1208.87	907.02	1032.95
1997-98	612	745	1357	244	-	381	135685	370193	1520	97054	-	-	481503	1297.10	929.05	1116.90	1395.25	1016.65	1339.40
1998-99	648	609	1254	251	-	546	165327	414474	1651	75954	8542	23818	491175	1247.15	800.10	1078.05	2079.10	1177.20	2069.20
1999-00	720	479	1152	254	-	984	242704	839052	3303	85244	153772	711706	1020426	1818.15	916.00	1528.45	5365.90	1631.90	3695.75
2000-01	785	320	1029	251	1201	1676	329536	1339510	5337	86980	307222	1264337	657847	1636.95	1098.75	1148.20	3771.80	1570.20	1601.80
2001-02	793	197	890	247	1019	1753	278408	513167	2078	29270	277717	512866	636861	1207.00	849.95	1129.55	1676.25	1038.75	1566.95
2002-03	818	107	788	251	899	2398	364065	617989	2462	25776	364049	617984	537133	1153.30	920.10	978.20	1690.35	1231.95	1259.55
2003-04	909	18	787	254	804	3780	713301	1099534	4329	29090	713301	1099534	1120976	2014.65	920.00	1771.90	3702.60	1259.75	3392.05
2004-05	970	1	839	255	856	4508	797685	1140072	4471	25283	797685	1140072	1585585	2183.45	1292.20	2035.65	4705.25	2493.70	4275.15

- : Not Available

* At the end of the period.

@ Excludes suspended companies.

S&P CNX Nifty Index commenced from November 3, 1995.

CNX Nifty Junior commenced from November 4, 1996.

Source: NSE

Table 23 : Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of BSE

Year	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Delivered Quantity (Lakh)	% of Delivered Quantity to Traded Quantity	Turnover (Rs. crore)	Delivered Value (Rs. crore)	% of Delivered Value to Total Turnover	Delivered Quantity in Demat Mode (Lakh)	% of Delivered Quantity to Total Delivered Quantity	Delivered Value in Demat Mode (Rs. crore)	% of Demat Delivered Value to Total Delivered Value	Short Delivery (Auctioned quantity) (Lakh)	% of Short Delivery to Delivery	Unre-ctified Bad Delivery (Auctioned quantity) (Lakh)	% of Unre-ctified Bad Delivery to Delivery	Funds Pay-in (Rs. crore)	Secur-ities Pay-in (Rs. crore)	Trade Guar-antee Fund (Rs. crore)*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1992-93	126	35031	-	-	45696	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1993-94	123	75834	-	-	84536	15861	18.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1994-95	196	107248	44696	41.68	67749	26641	39.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1995-96	171	77185	26763	34.67	50064	11527	23.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1996-97	155	80926	21188	26.18	124190	10993	8.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1997-98	196	85877	24360	28.37	207113	22512	10.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1998-99	354	129272	50570	39.12	310750	85617	27.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1999-00	740	208635	94312	45.20	686428	174740	25.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000-01	1428	258511	86684	33.53	1000032	166941	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2001-02	1277	182196	57668	31.65	307292	59980	19.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2002-03	1413	221401	69893	31.57	2883849	574812	19.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	748
2003-04	2005	385806	133239	34.54	503053	107153	21.3	132941	99.8	106672	99.6	1293	1.0	1.0	0.0	39571	107087	911
2004-05	2374	477171	187519	39.30	518716	140056	27.0	187347	99.9	139527	99.6	1552	0.8	0.9	0.0	48391	139999	1165

- : Not Available

* Balance at the end of period.

Source: BSE

Table 24 : Settlements Statistics for Cash Segment of NSE

Year	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Delivered Quantity (Lakh)	% of Delivered Quantity to Traded Quantity	Turnover (Rs. crore)	Delivered Value (Rs. crore)	% of Delivered Value to Total Turnover	Delivered Quantity in Demat Mode (Lakh)	% of Demat Delivered Quantity to Total Delivered Quantity	Delivered Value in Demat Mode (Rs. crore)	% of Demat Delivered Value to Total Delivered Value	Short Delivery (Auctioned quantity) (Lakh)	% of Short Delivery to Delivery	Unre-ctified Bad Delivery (Auctioned quantity) (Lakh)	% of Unre-ctified Bad Delivery to Delivery	Funds Pay-in (Rs. crore)	Secur-ities Pay-in (Rs. crore)	Settle-ment Guarantee Fund (Rs. crore) *
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Nov 94- Mar 95	3	1330	688	51.7	1728	898	52.0	-	-	-	-	6	0.9	1.8	0.3	300	-	-
1995-96	64	39010	7264	18.6	65742	11775	17.9	-	-	-	-	179	2.5	32.2	0.4	3258	-	-
1996-97	262	134317	16453	12.3	292314	32640	11.2	-	-	-	-	382	2.3	66.3	0.4	7212	-	-
1997-98	383	135217	22051	16.3	370010	59775	16.2	-	-	-	-	333	1.5	72.9	0.3	10827	-	-
1998-99	550	165310	27991	16.9	413573	66204	16.0	6179	22.1	11571	17.5	305	1.1	69.7	0.2	12175	-	584
1999-00	958	238605	48713	20.4	803050	82607	10.3	26063	53.5	67047	81.2	635	1.3	110.1	0.2	27992	79783	1391
2000-01	1614	304196	50203	16.5	1263898	106277	8.4	47257	94.1	104246	98.1	339	0.7	11.6	0.0	45937	94962	2916
2001-02	1720	274695	59299	21.6	508121	71766	14.1	59169	99.8	71688	99.9	364	0.6	0.1	0.0	28048	64353	1788
2002-03	2403	365403	82305	22.5	621569	87895	14.1	82305	100.0	87895	100.0	469	0.6	0.0	0.0	34092	87447	1487
2003-04	3751	704539	174538	24.8	1090963	220341	20.2	174538	100.0	220341	100.0	1007	0.6	0.0	0.0	81595	220341	2088
2004-05	4494	787996	201405	25.6	1140969	276120	24.2	201405	100.0	276120	100.0	868	0.4	0.0	0.0	97241	276120	-

- : Not Available

* Balance at the end of period.

Source: NSE

25 : City-wise Distribution of Turnover on Cash Segment of Exchanges

(Percentage share in Turnover)

Stock Exchange/ City	BSE					NSE			
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Ahmedabad	1.0	2.3	3.4	3.1	2.5	2.3	3.0	2.9	
Bangalore	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.7	2.8	2.5	1.8	1.7	
Baroda	0.5	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	
Bhubaneshwar	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	
Chennai	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	3.6	3.6	2.9	2.9	
Cochin	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.6	
Coimbatore	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	
Delhi	1.3	2.1	2.6	3.1	19.4	18.4	16.4	14.9	
Gauhati	-	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	
Hyderabad	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	2.9	3.2	2.4	2.3	
Indore	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.5	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.0	
Jaipur	0.2	0.7	0.8	0.7	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	
Kanpur	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.4	
Kolkata	0.8	1.4	1.1	1.0	9.2	12.0	13.2	12.5	
Ludhiana	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	
Mumbai	84.0	77.6	74.5	75.3	40.2	40.0	44.1	47.4	
Patna	-	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Pune	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.8	
Mangalore	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Rajkot	0.3	1.4	1.7	1.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	
Others	9.8	10.9	12.6	11.4	12.5	10.8	9.8	9.4	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

-: Not Available

Source: NSE, BSE

Table 26 : Percentage Share of Top 'N' Securities/Members in Turnover in Cash Segment

Year	BSE					NSE				
	5	10	25	50	100	5	10	25	50	100
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1										
	Securities									
1992-93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1993-94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1994-95	-	-	-	-	-	48.8	55.9	69.0	81.1	91.1
1995-96	-	-	-	-	-	83.0	86.6	90.9	93.5	95.9
1996-97	72.9	81.7	88.1	91.1	93.4	84.6	92.0	95.7	97.0	98.2
1997-98	67.1	79.9	89.0	93.7	96.8	73.0	85.2	92.4	95.8	97.9
1998-99	48.8	64.5	81.1	89.4	95.4	52.6	67.1	84.7	92.0	96.0
1999-00	37.0	55.1	77.8	87.3	93.0	39.6	59.2	82.3	88.7	93.7
2000-01	50.0	70.4	87.7	94.0	97.5	52.2	72.9	88.9	94.6	97.5
2001-02	30.7	43.9	66.2	81.7	91.5	44.4	62.9	82.2	91.6	95.9
2002-03	37.7	53.3	74.4	86.2	93.3	40.6	55.4	77.8	89.2	95.4
2003-04	30.8	43.6	60.9	74.5	85.9	31.1	44.9	64.3	79.5	91.1
2004-05	25.5	39.1	52.6	64.2	75.3	25.9	41.7	58.0	72.4	84.3
	Members									
1992-93	5.7	10.4	22.3	36.4	56.4	-	-	-	-	-
1993-94	6.2	10.6	21.1	35.3	55.9	-	-	-	-	-
1994-95	4.6	8.5	17.9	29.6	48.2	18.2	26.6	44.4	61.7	81.1
1995-96	7.2	12.2	24.1	37.9	55.6	10.7	16.6	28.6	41.9	58.6
1996-97	11.8	18.3	31.3	45.6	64.2	5.9	10.1	19.7	30.6	46.0
1997-98	13.7	21.1	33.8	47.8	65.2	6.3	10.6	18.8	29.2	44.2
1998-99	9.8	16.0	28.3	44.0	64.3	7.7	12.0	20.8	31.7	47.0
1999-00	8.4	14.3	25.9	40.7	60.0	7.9	13.0	22.8	34.4	50.0
2000-01	7.9	13.6	25.7	40.4	59.9	7.8	12.8	23.0	33.9	48.8
2001-02	8.5	14.8	28.8	45.3	65.8	7.1	12.3	23.6	36.3	53.4
2002-03	13.7	20.8	35.8	52.9	72.6	10.3	16.4	29.1	42.5	59.2
2003-04	14.3	22.1	38.0	54.1	73.3	11.6	17.4	30.3	44.1	61.4
2004-05	14.5	22.8	38.7	53.4	72.1	13.5	20.2	35.0	49.0	65.1

- : Not Available
Source: BSE, NSE

Table 27 : Derivatives Segments at BSE & NSE

Month/ Year	No. of Trading Days	Index Futures		Stock Futures		Interest Rate Futures		Index Option				Stock Options				Total		Open Interest at the end of	
		No. of Contract	Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)	Call		Put		No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)
										No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. crore)						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
BSE																			
Jun-00 to Mar-01	207	77743	1673	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77743	1673	-	-
2001-02	247	79552	1276	17951	452	-	-	1139	39	1276	45	3605	79	1500	35	105527	1922	-	-
2002-03	251	111324	1811	25842	644	-	-	41	1	783	0	783	21	19	0	138037	2478	375	7
2003-04	254	246443	6572	128193	5171	-	-	1	0	4391	0	4391	174	3230	157	382258	12074	35	1
2004-05	253	449630	13600	6725	213	-	-	48065	1471	27210	827	72	2	17	0.5	531719	16112	0	0
NSE																			
Jun-00 to Mar-01	211	90580	2365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90580	2365	-	-
2001-02	247	1025588	21482	1957856	51516	-	-	113974	2466	61926	1300	768159	18780	269370	6383	4196873	101925	93917	2150
2002-03	251	2126763	43951	10675786	286532	-	-	269721	5671	172520	3577	2456501	69644	1066561	30490	16767852	439865	97025	2194
2003-04	254	17192274	554462	32485160	1305949	1013	20	1043894	31801	688520	21022	4258595	168174	1338654	49038	56886776	2130649	235792	7188
2004-05	253	21635449	772174	47043066	1484067	0	0	1870647	69373	1422911	52581	3946979	132066	1098133	36792	77017185	2547053	592646	21052

- : Not Available

Source: NSE, BSE

Table 28 : Settlement Statistics at Derivatives Segment in BSE and NSE

(Rs. crore)

Month/ Year	BSE						NSE					
	Index/Stock Futures		Index/Stock Options		Total	Settlement Guarantee Fund*	Index/Stock Futures		Index/Stock Options		Total	Settlement Guarantee Fund*
	MTM Settlement	Final Settlement	Premium Settlement	Exercise Settlement			MTM Settlement	Final Settlement	Premium Settlement	Exercise Settlement		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Jun-00 to Mar-01	50.5	1.1	-	-	51.7	65.5	84.1	1.9	-	-	86.0	-
2001-02	25.8	1.5	5.1	2.6	35.1	49.3	505.2	21.9	164.8	93.9	785.9	648
2002-03	12.2	0.6	0.3	0.02	13.1	49.5	1737.9	45.8	331.0	195.9	2310.9	1300.2
2003-04	53.3	1.0	8.2	0.2	62.8	53.5	10822.1	138.9	858.9	476.1	12296.1	4424.2
2004-05	19.1	0.9	146.5	2.7	169.3	51.5	13024.2	227.5	941.1	455.9	14648.6	-

- : Not Available

* Balance at the end of period

Source: NSE, BSE

Table 29 : Volatility* of Major Indices in Indian Capital Market

(per cent)

Year	Sensex	BSE-100 Index	Dollex-200	S&P CNX Nifty	CNX Nifty Junior	S&P CNX Defty
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1997-98	2.3	2.6	-	2.0	4.0	-
1998-99	1.8	1.7	-	1.5	2.7	-
1999-00	1.7	2.2	-	1.8	3.1	-
2000-01	-	-	-	-	-	-
2001-02	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.4
2002-03	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.0
2003-04	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.5
2004-05	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.7

- : Not Available

* : Volatility is the standard deviation of daily returns

Source: BSE and NSE.

Table 30 : Daily Return and Volatility : Select World Stock Indices

(per cent)

Year	USA		UK		France		Australia		Hongkong		Singapore		Malaysia	
	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1992	0.0	0.6	0.1	1.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.7	0.1	1.4	0.0	0.9	0.1	0.8
1993	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.1	1.0	0.1	0.7	0.3	1.4	0.2	0.8	0.3	1.1
1994	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.8	-0.1	1.1	-0.1	0.9	-0.2	1.9	0.0	1.3	-0.1	1.8
1995	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.0	1.1	0.1	0.7	0.1	1.3	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.1
1996	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.6	0.1	1.8	0.0	0.7	0.1	1.1	0.0	0.8	0.1	0.8
1997	0.1	1.1	0.1	1.0	0.1	1.4	0.0	1.0	-0.1	2.5	-0.1	1.5	-0.3	2.4
1998	0.1	1.3	0.1	1.3	0.1	1.7	0.0	0.9	0.0	2.8	0.0	2.5	0.0	3.2
1999	0.1	1.1	0.1	1.1	0.2	1.2	0.0	0.8	0.2	1.7	0.2	1.5	0.1	1.8
2000	0.0	1.4	0.0	1.2	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.9	-0.1	2.0	-0.1	1.5	0.1	1.4
2001	-0.1	1.4	-0.1	1.4	-0.1	1.6	0.0	0.8	-0.1	1.8	-0.1	1.5	0.0	1.3
2002	0.1	1.6	-0.1	1.7	-0.2	2.2	-0.1	0.7	-0.1	1.2	-0.1	1.0	-0.03	0.8
2003	0.1	1.1	0.1	1.2	0.1	1.4	0.2	0.9	0.1	1.1	0.1	1.2	0.1	0.7
2004	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.7	1.6	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.7

Year	Brazil		Mexico		South Africa		Japan		SENSEX		S&P CNX Nifty	
	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1992	1.0	7.0	0.1	1.6	-	-	-	-	0.1	3.3	-	-
1993	1.6	3.4	0.2	1.3	-	-	0.0	1.2	0.1	1.8	-	-
1994	1.0	3.9	0.0	1.8	-	-	0.0	0.9	0.1	1.4	-	-
1995	0.0	3.4	0.1	2.3	0.1	0.5	0.0	1.2	-0.2	1.3	-0.2	1.3
1996	0.2	1.4	0.1	1.2	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.8	0.0	1.5	0.0	1.5
1997	0.1	3.0	0.2	1.8	0.0	1.3	-0.1	0.4	0.0	1.6	0.1	1.7
1998	-0.2	3.5	-0.1	2.3	0.0	1.8	0.0	1.4	-0.1	1.9	-0.1	1.8
1999	0.4	2.9	0.2	1.9	0.2	1.0	0.2	1.2	0.2	1.8	0.2	1.8
2000	0.0	2.0	-0.1	2.2	0.0	1.3	-0.1	1.4	-0.1	2.2	-0.1	2.0
2001	-0.1	2.1	0.1	1.5	0.1	1.4	-0.1	1.6	-0.1	1.7	-0.1	1.6
2002	-0.1	1.9	0.0	1.4	-0.1	1.2	-0.1	1.4	0.0	1.1	0.0	1.1
2003	0.3	2.1	0.1	1.1	0.1	1.2	0.1	1.4	0.2	1.2	0.2	1.3
2004	0.1	1.8	0.2	0.9	0.1	0.9	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	1.8

- : Not Available

Source: Basic data are taken from Bloomberg L.P.

Table 31 : Indicators of Liquidity

(Per cent)

Year	BSE Mcap/GDP	NSE Mcap/GDP	Turnover Ratio - BSE	Turnover Ratio- NSE	Traded Value Ratio-BSE	Traded Value Ratio-NSE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1992-93	25.1	-	24.3	-	6.1	-
1993-94	42.8	-	23.0	-	9.8	-
1994-95	46.3	-	14.5	-	6.7	-
1995-96	47.5	33.8	8.9	16.8	4.2	5.7
1996-97	36.9	30.7	24.6	70.4	9.1	21.6
1997-98	41.4	31.6	32.9	76.9	13.6	24.3
1998-99	35.6	28.2	50.2	84.4	17.8	23.8
1999-00	47.1	52.7	75.2	82.2	35.4	43.3
2000-01	27.4	31.5	175.0	203.6	47.9	64.1
2001-02	26.9	28.0	50.2	80.6	13.5	22.6
2002-03	23.2	21.8	54.9	115.1	12.7	25.1
2003-04 P	43.5	40.6	41.9	98.1	18.2	39.8
2004-05 P	54.4	50.8	30.5	71.9	16.6	36.6

-: Not Available P: Provisional

Source: BSE, NSE, RBI and CSO

Table 32 : Foreign Investment Inflows

Year	A. Direct Investment		B. Portfolio Investment		Total (A+B)	
	(Rs. crore)	(US \$ million)	(Rs. crore)	(US \$ million)	(Rs. crore)	(US \$ million)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1990-91	174	97	11	6	185	103
1991-92	316	129	10	4	326	133
1992-93	965	315	748	244	1713	559
1993-94	1838	586	11188	3567	13026	4153
1994-95	4126	1314	12007	3824	16133	5138
1995-96 *	7172	2144	9192	2748	16364	4892
1996-97 *	10015	2821	11758	3312	21773	6133
1997-98 *	13220	3557	6696	1828	19916	5385
1998-99 *	10358	2462	-257	-61	10101	2401
1999-00 *	9338	2155	13112	3026	22450	5181
2000-01 *	18406	4029	12609	2760	31015	6789
2001-02 *	29235	6130	9639	2021	38874	8151
2002-03 *	24367	5035	4738	979	29105	6014
2003-04 *	21473	4673	52279	11377	73752	16050
2004-05* P	24870	5535	40029	8909	64899	14444

P: Provisional

* Includes acquisition of shares of Indian companies by non-residents under Section 6 of FEMA, 1999.

Data on such acquisitions have been included as part of FDI since January 1996.

Note:

1. Data on FDI have been revised since 2000-01 with expanded coverage to approach international best practices. Data from 2000-01 onwards are not comparable with FDI data for earlier years.
2. Negative (-) sign indicates outflow.

Source: RBI

Table 33 : Trends in FII Investment

Year	Gross Purchase (Rs. crore)	Gross Sales (Rs. crore)	Net Investment (Rs. crore)	Net Investment** (US \$ mn.)	Cumulative Net Investment** (US \$ mn.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1993-94	5593	466	5126	1634	1638
1994-95	7631	2835	4796	1528	3167
1995-96	9694	2752	6942	2036	5202
1996-97	15554	6979	8575	2432	7634
1997-98	18695	12737	5958	1649	9284
1998-99	16115	17699	-1584	-386	8898
1999-00	56856	46734	10122	2339	11237
2000-01	74051	64116	9934	2160	13396
2001-02	49920	41165	8755	1846	15242
2002-03	47060	44371	2689	562	15804
2003-04	144858	99094	45765	9949	25754
2004-05	216953	171072	45881	10172	35926

** Net Investment in US \$ mn at monthly exchange rate.

Table 34 : Trends in Mutual Funds Resource Mobilisation

(Rs. crore)

Year	Gross Mobilisation			Redemption*			Net Inflow				Assets at the End of Period		
	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total	Private Sector	Public Sector		UTI	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1993-94	1549	9527	51000	62076	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1994-95	2084	2143	9500	13727	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1995-96	312	296	5900	6508	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1996-97	346	151	4280	4777	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1997-98	1974	332	9100	11406	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1998-99	7847	1671	13193	22710	6394	1336	15930	23660	1453	335	-2737	-949	68193
1999-00	43726	3817	13698	61241	28559	4562	9150	42271	15166	-745	4548	18970	107946
2000-01	75009	5535	12413	92957	65160	6580	12090	83829	9850	-1045	323	9128	90586
2001-02	147798	12082	4643	164523	134748	10673	11927	157348	13050	1409	-7284	7175	100594
2002-03	284096	23515	7096	314706	272026	21954	16530	310510	12069	1561	-9434	4196	109299
2003-04	534649	31548	23992	590190	492105	28951	22326	543381	42545	2597	1667	46808	139616
2004-05	736463	56589	46656	839708	728864	59266	49378	837508	7600	-2677	-2722	2200	149600

* Includes repurchases as well as redemption.

-: Not Available

Notes:

1. Erstwhile UTI has been divided into UTI Mutual Fund (registered with SEBI) and the Specified Undertaking of UTI (not registered with SEBI). Above data contains information only of UTI Mutual Fund.
2. Net assets of Rs. 736.06 crore pertaining to Fund of Funds Schemes for Apr'04 is not included in the above data.
3. Data with respect to UTI-I is included upto January 2003.

Table 35 : Scheme-wise Resource Mobilisation by Mutual Funds (Rs. crore)

Schemes	1999-00			2000-01			2001-02			2002-03			2003-04			2004-05			
	Sale	Purchase	Net	Sale	Purchase	Net	Sale	Purchase	Net	Sale	Purchase	Net	Sale	Purchase	Net	Sale	Purchase	Net	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
Open-ended	38673	55673	17001	78788	91106	12318	163144	153925	9220	31316	27674	3642	587480	541447	46033	822004	825977	-3972	
Close-ended	3599	5568	2490	5042	1851	-3190	1379	3424	-2044	55	101	-46	2710	1935	775	17704	11531	6173	
Total	42271	61241	19490	83829	92957	9128	164523	157348	7175	31371	27775	3596	590190	543381	46808	839708	837508	2200	
A. Income/Debt Oriented Schemes (i + ii + iii + iv)																			
i. Liquid/Money Market	-	-	-	59955	67046	7091	162007	148942	13064	309672	303892	5781	560972	521369	39603	798674	803918	-5244	
ii. Gilt	-	-	-	33648	36212	2564	104546	101255	3291	195047	190042	5005	375646	351069	24577	638594	628246	10348	
iii. Debt (other than assure return)	-	-	-	4472	4161	-312	6439	4875	1563	5202	5892	-690	12387	10155	2232	4361	5706	-1345	
iv. Debt (assured return)	-	-	-	20173	26060	5887	49634	42440	7194	109423	100872	8551	172940	160134	12805	155719	169966	-14247	
	-	-	-	1662	614	-1048	1388	372	1016	0	7085	-7085	0	10	-10	0	0	0	
B. Growth/Equity Oriented Schemes (i+ii)																			
i. ELSS	-	-	-	18955	18211	-745	2040	2575	-535	4640	4596	43	26695	19477	7218	37280	30180	7100	
ii. Others	-	-	-	656	214	-442	33	314	-282	22	679	-657	53	519	-466	155	349	-194	
	-	-	-	18299	17997	-303	2007	2260	-253	4618	3917	701	26642	18957	7685	37126	29832	7294	
C. Balanced Schemes																			
Total (A+B+C)	-	-	-	4919	7701	2782	477	5831	-5354	394	2022	-1628	2523	2536	-13	3755	3410	345	
	-	-	-	83829	92957	9128	164523	157348	7175	314706	310510	4196	590190	543381	46808	839708	837508	2200	

Notes : 1. Erstwhile UTI has been divided into UTI Mutual Fund (registered with SEBI) and the Specified Undertaking of UTI (not registered with SEBI). Above data contains information only of UTI Mutual Fund.

2. Net assets pertaining to Fund of Funds Schemes is not included in the above data.

3. Data with respect to UTI-I is included upto January 2003.

- : Not Available

Table 36 : Net Resources Mobilised By Mutual Funds

(Rs. crore)

Year	UTI*	Bank-Sponsored Mutual Funds	FI-Sponsored Mutual Funds	Private Sector Mutual Funds	Total (2+3+4+5)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1970-71	18.0	-	-	-	18.0
1971-72	15.1	-	-	-	15.1
1972-73	23.2	-	-	-	23.2
1973-74	30.6	-	-	-	30.6
1974-75	17.2	-	-	-	17.2
1975-76	29.0	-	-	-	29.0
1976-77	34.6	-	-	-	34.6
1977-78	73.3	-	-	-	73.3
1978-79	101.5	-	-	-	101.5
1979-80	57.9	-	-	-	57.9
1980-81	52.1	-	-	-	52.1
1981-82	157.4	-	-	-	157.4
1982-83	166.9	-	-	-	166.9
1983-84	330.2	-	-	-	330.2
1984-85	756.2	-	-	-	756.2
1985-86	891.8	-	-	-	891.8
1986-87	1261.1	-	-	-	1261.1
1987-88	2059.4	250.3	-	-	2309.7
1988-89	3855.0	319.7	-	-	4174.8
1989-90	5583.6	888.1	315.3	-	6786.9
1990-91	4553.0	2351.9	603.5	-	7508.4
1991-92	8685.4	2140.4	427.1	-	11252.9
1992-93	11057	1204.0	760.0	-	13021.0
1993-94	9297.0 (7453.0)	148.1	238.6	1559.5	11243.2
1994-95	8611.0 (6800)	765.5	576.3	1321.8	11274.6
1995-96	-6314.0 (-2877.0)	113.3	234.8	133.0	-5832.9
1996-97	-3043.0 @ (-855.0) @	5.9	136.9	863.6	-2036.7
1997-98	2875.0 (-2592)	236.9	203.4	748.6	4063.9
1998-99	170.0 (1300.0)	-88.3	546.8	2066.9	2695.4
1999-00	4548.0 (5762.0)	335.9	295.5	16937.4	22116.8
2000-01	322.0 (1201.0)	247.8	1272.8	9292.1	11134.7
2001-02	-7284.0 (-6119.0)	862.8	406.8	16134.1	10119.7
2002-03	-9434.1	1033.4	861.5	12122.2	4583.0
2003-04	1049.9**	4526.2	786.8	41509.8	47872.7
2004-05 P	-2722.3 #	1348.2	-1462.4	5851.1	3014.6

P : Provisional. - : Not Available

FI : Financial Institution.

* For Unit Trust of India (UTI), the figures are gross value (with premium) of net sales under all domestic schemes.

** Data pertain to UTI mutual fund for the period February 01, 2003 to March 31, 2004, being the first year in operation after the bifurcation of erstwhile UTI into UTI Mutual Fund and Specified Undertaking of the Unit Trust of India @ Excludes re-investment sales.

Data pertain to UTI Mutual Fund only.

Notes : 1. Figures in brackets pertain to net sales at face value (excluding premium)

2. Data from 1970-71 to 1990-91 for UTI relate to July-June period.

Source: RBI

Table 37 : Net Resources Mobilised by Private Sector Mutual Funds

(Rs. crore)

	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05 P
Mutual Fund	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1 Pioneer ITI Mutual Fund \$	92.7	309.5	-10.0	-81.4	-0.9	134.0	1913.8	1461.7	1228.3	0	0	0
2 Zurich India Mutual Fund	116.2	51.9	1.8	-3.8	6.5	38.2	0	429.5	1111.4	0	0	0
3 Prudential ICICI Mutual Fund	159.2	90.3	0	0	0	626.1	3434.1	1189.9	1404.8	2000.6	4385	170.0
4 Morgan Stanley Mutual Fund	981.8	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-24.1	-27.9	-14.9	0
5 Taurus Mutual Fund	209.6	97.7	0	0	0	0	-60.2	-38.7	-6.7	-14.2	-3.2	-45.2
6 Apple Mutual Fund	-	103.6	-20.2	-0.2	-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 CRB Mutual Fund	-	229.3	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 JM Mutual Fund	-	191.9	-78.7	487.8	-6.6	-48.7	1183.3	695.6	1177.3	1290.4	965.9	386.2
9 Alliance Capital Mutual Fund	-	71	2.8	9.8	138.6	200.7	2506.4	705.2	-174.9	-901.7	-842.1	-1064.6
10 Birla Mutual Fund	-	162.2	25	111.6	260.4	473.8	1819.8	268.5	608.3	976.2	3108.1	1115.3
11 Shriram Mutual Fund	-	14.5	26.7	1.2	1.1	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Tata Mutual fund	-	-	102.3	100.6	-0.2	63.1	419.8	7.3	-17.4	89.4	2772.4	2387.7
13 Reliance Capital Mutual Fund	-	-	74.5	-7.8	43.8	-45.3	170.4	166.1	710.5	1305.2	3967.9	1953.1
14 HB Mutual Fund*	-	-	3.5	20.7	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Jardine Fleming Mutual Fund	-	-	5.3	0	10.9	0.3	167.8	59.2	57.6	-	-	-
16 Templeton Mutual Fund	-	-	-	119.8	53.1	242.8	1251.3	839.5	2301.8	1146.7	4719.0	-966.5
17 ITC Classic Threadneedle Mutual Fund**	-	-	-	49.5	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-
18 Cholamandalam Cazenove Mutual Fund	-	-	-	7.3	11.3	0	644.4	154.1	177.2	-13.2	339.2	-138.7
19 Sundaram Newton Mutual Fund	-	-	-	21.7	9.6	7.3	210.9	237.8	150.6	458.0	1456.1	-180.1
20 First India Mutual Fund @	-	-	-	0.7	0	0	0	0	67.7	67.2	227.5	-151.8
21 Escorts Mutual Fund	-	-	-	21.0	0	-4.0	11.4	45.3	-1.7	-35.0	46.8	-23.3

(Continued)

Table 37 : Net Resources Mobilised by Private Sector Mutual Funds (Concl'd.)

		(Rs. crore)												
	Mutual Fund	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05 P	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
22	Anagram Wellington Mutual Fund	-	-	-	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
23	DSP Merrill Lynch Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	218.0	208.8	637.6	-28.7	607.2	160.0	2522.3	104.7	
24	Sun F & C Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	3.5	12.8	598.0	691.5	-137.5	-22.6	-392.0	-	
25	Kotak Mahindra Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	146.8	657.3	321.2	854.9	943.7	1914.7	1066.1	
26	Dundee Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	10.3	386.1	46.7	-95.9	-21.7	-	-	
27	ING Saving Trust Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	168.1	92.1	46.0	168.1	880.4	-391.8	
28	IL & FS Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	817.2	-36.7	326.1	516.2	1298.0	-	
29	HDFC Mutual Fund #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1248.0	3716.8	2122.4	4657.7	-517.8	
30	Standard Chartered Mutual Fund \$\$	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	737.0	2039.9	861.9	2358.6	-1959.8	
31	Benchmark Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.8	4.1	54.3	377.4	
32	Deutsche Asset Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	312.5	1670.2	-293.7	
33	HSBC Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	735.9	3576.8	1281.5	
34	Principal Mutual Fund @	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1841.1	1894.6	
35	ABNAMRO Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	847.8	
	Total	1559.5	1321.8	133.0	863.6	748.6	2067.0	16997.7	9292.1	16134.0	12122.2	41509.8	5851.1	

P : Provisional.

\$: Kothari Pioneer was rechristened as Pioneer ITI w.e.f. August 6, 2001.

* : HB Mutual Fund is merged into Taurus Mutual Fund w.e.f. February 25, 1999.

** : ITC Classic Threadneedle has migrated to Zurich India Mutual Fund w.e.f. December 15, 1999.

@ : First India Asset Management was renamed as Sahara Asset management Company Private Limited w.e.f. March 19, 2004.

Zurich India Mutual Fund has migrated to HDFC Mutual Fund w.e.f. June 19, 2003.

\$\$ The ANZ Grindlays Mutual Fund was rechristened as Standard Chartered Mutual Fund w.e.f. March 2001.

@ @ The IDBI Principal Mutual Fund was renamed as Principal Mutual Fund (Pvt.) Ltd. w.e.f. June 23, 2003. All schemes of the PNB Mutual Fund were taken over by Principal Mutual Fund w.e.f. April 30, 2005.

Note : Private sector mutual funds commenced operations in the year 1993-94.

Source: RBI

Table 38 : Trends in Transactions on Stock Exchanges by Mutual Funds

(Rs. crore)

Year	Equity				Debt				Total		
	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/Sales	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/Sales	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/Sales		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
2000-01	17376	20143	-2767	13512	8489	5023	30888	28631	2257		
2001-02	12098	15894	-3796	33557	22594	10963	45655	38488	7167		
2002-03	14521	16588	-2067	46664	34059	12604	61185	50647	10538		
2003-04	36664	35356	1308	63170	40469	22701	99834	75825	24009		
2004-05	45045	44597	448	62186	45199	16987	107232	89796	17435		

Table 39 : Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers

(Rs. crore)

Year	Open Offers						Automatic Exemption		
	Change in Control of Management		Consolidation of Holdings		Substantial Acquisition		Total		
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	11
1997-98	17	143	10	340	13	96	40	578	3502
1998-99	29	100	25	587	12	327	66	1014	1888
1999-00	43	260	9	71	23	130	75	461	4677
2000-01	70	1140	5	189	2	42	77	1372	4873
2001-02	55	1782	26	1815	1	39	82	3610	2539
2002-03	46	3814	40	2573	2	1	88	6389	2428
2003-04	38	395	16	196	11	1003	65	1595	1436
2004-05	35	3503	12	165	14	964	61	4632	6958

Table 40 : Assets under the Custody of Custodians

(Rs. crore)

Year	FII/SA		FI		Mutual Fund		NRIs		OCBs		Brokers		Corporates		Banks		Foreign Depositories		Others		Total	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
2001-02	1354	61753	26	110824	458	32570	1820	185	178	1285	4	0	565	13311	14	17798	32	17297	26780	15243	31231	270267
2002-03	1313	56139	33	113155	496	41368	1930	263	141	1136	3	0	540	13498	12	20814	33	15890	28051	16593	32552	278855
2003-04	1493	159397	41	151655	551	90338	2142	563	134	1330	5	35	627	20156	13	21188	37	34636	27808	30717	32794	497260
2004-05	1852	236257	47	169232	639	126286	2649	1481	130	1466	5	35	678	22289	16	24531	37	47780	27823	39229	33876	668585

Source : Various Custodians

Table 41 : Ratings Assigned to Corporate Debt Securities (Maturity ≥ 1 year)

(Rs. crore)

Year	Investment Grade												Non-Investment Grade			Total						
	Highest Safety (AAA)			High Safety (AA)			Adequate Safety (A)			Moderate Safety (BBB)			Non-Investment Grade			Total						
	Number	Amount		Number	Amount		Number	Amount		Number	Amount		Number	Amount		Number	Amount					
1	2	3		4	5		6	7		8	9		10	11		12						
1999-00	77	97723		57	11106		55	7227		17	896		14	723		220						117674
2000-01	113	97988		99	12880		63	14890		9	1689		11	405		295						127851
2001-02	106	86987		112	39312		80	13086		26	1525		10	292		334						141200
2002-03	160	107808		95	19513		64	10652		22	2335		10	1463		351						141770
2003-04	201	129436		99	24908		69	10200		26	1812		4	645		377						167000
2004-05	278	159788		110	48602		58	8191		35	4139		9	688		490						218707

Source : Various Credit Rating Agencies

Table 42 : Review of Accepted Ratings of Corporate Debt Securities (Maturity ≥ 1 year)

(Rs. crore)

Year	Upgraded		Downgraded		Reaffirmed		Rating Watch		Withdrawn/ Suspended		Not Meaningful Category		Total	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1999-00	1	26	2	64	6	143	0	0	2	33	-	-	11	267
2000-01	6	155	4	73	26	3302	0	0	6	133	-	-	42	3663
2001-02	141	35712	591	135546	1023	862008	90	26788	272	8880	-	-	2117	1068933
2002-03	26	1645	201	135423	410	279619	45	26572	127	26901	-	-	809	470160
2003-04	54	14780	43	7064	521	627786	31	13182	128	11438	11	230	792	674480
2004-05	81	22199	60	9582	887	793540	21	4720	153	12278	8	116	1210	840427

- : Not Available

Source: Various Credit Rating Agencies

Table 43 : Progress of Dematerialisation at NSDL and CDSL

At the end of the Year	NSDL						CDSL					
	Cos- Agreement Signed	Cos-Live	DPs-Live	DPs- Locations	Mkt. Cap. (Rs. crore)*	Demat Quantity (shares in crore)	Cos- Agree- ment Signed	Cos-Live	DPs-Live	DPs- Locations	Mkt. Cap. (Rs. crore)	Demat Quantity (shares in crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1996-97	40	23	24	24	90818	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
1997-98	191	171	49	200	288347	176	-	-	-	-	-	-
1998-99	375	365	84	750	396551	711	15	15	-	-	-	-
1999-00	918	821	124	1425	765875	1550	541	541	-	-	-	-
2000-01	2821	2786	186	1896	555376	3721	2723	2703	137	132	10906	192
2001-02	4210	4172	212	1648	615001	5167	4293	4284	148	181	24337	482
2002-03	4803	4761	213	1718	600539	6876	4628	4628	177	212	36164	821
2003-04	5216	5212	214	1719	1107084	8369	4810	4810	200	219	106443	1401
2004-05	5536	5536	216	2819	1638300	12866	5068	5068	532	1530	120959	1908

- : Not available

* Market capitalisation of companies that have joined NSDL (inclusive of both physical and dematerialised shares)

Source: NSDL and CDSL

Table 44: Receipt and Redressal of Investor Grievances

Year	Grievances Received		Grievances Redressed		Cumulative Redressal Rate (%)
	During the Year	Cumulative	During the Year	Cumulative	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1991-92	18794	18794	4061	4061	21.6
1992-93	110317	129111	22946	27007	20.9
1993-94	584662	713773	339517	366524	51.4
1994-95	516080	1229853	351842	718366	58.4
1995-96	376478	1606331	315652	1034018	64.4
1996-97	217394	1823725	431865	1465883	80.4
1997-98	511507	2335232	676555	2142438	91.7
1998-99	99132	2434364	127227	2269665	93.2
1999-00	98605	2532969	146553	2416218	95.4
2000-01	96913	2629882	85583	2501801	95.1
2001-02	81600	2711482	70328	2572129	94.9
2002-03	37434	2748916	38972	2611101	95.0
2003-04	36744	2785660	21531	2632632	94.5
2004-05	54435	2840095	53361	2685993	94.6

Table 45 : Investigations from 1992-93 to 2004-05

Year	Cases taken up for Investigation	Cases Completed
1	2	3
1992-93	2	2
1993-94	3	3
1994-95	2	2
1995-96	60	18
1996-97	122	55
1997-98	53	46
1998-99	55	60
1999-00	56	57
2000-01	68	46
2001-02	111	29
2002-03	125	106
2003-04	121	152
2004-05	130	179

Table 46 : Nature of Investigations Taken up by SEBI

Particulars	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Market manipulation and price rigging	67	29	40	47	47	86	95	96	110
Issue related	35	15	4	2	5	1	2	2	2
manipulation*	4	5	4	3	6	16	13	14	7
Insider trading	3	3	6	1	1	1	9	2	1
Takeovers	13	1	1	3	9	7	6	7	10
Miscellaneous									
Total	122	53	55	56	68	111	125	121	130

Table 47 : Nature of Investigations Completed by SEBI

Particulars	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Market manipulation and price rigging	-	-	31	37	27	11	72	122	148
Issue related	-	-	16	8	8	0	8	3	2
manipulation	-	-	4	5	4	6	14	9	10
Insider trading	-	-	6	-	3	1	7	3	2
Takeovers	-	-	3	7	4	3	5	15	17
Miscellaneous									
Total	-	-	60	57	46	21	106	152	179

-: Not Available

Table 48 : Details of Cases where Enquiry Officer has been Appointed

Intermediaries	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Stock brokers	58	34	65	39	21	136	158	272
Merchant bankers	10	7	10	6	4	1	4	3
FII	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Bankers to an Issue	0	2	6	2	11	2	3	2
Sub Brokers	0	0	0	1	1	13	13	32
RTA/STI	2	9	10	4	6	0	6	1
Mutual fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Portfolio manager	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Depository participant	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Total	70	52	91	52	43	153	184	314

Table 49 : Action Taken

Particulars	1996-97	1997-98**	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Cancellation	-	2	0	4	1	1	11	3	3
Suspension	-	39	16	30	4	8	42	43	42
Warning issued	-	9	17	28	9	36	62	22	53
Prohibitive directions issued under section 11B of SEBI Act*	-	10	62	58	21	98	140	106	134
Issues Refunded/Option Given	-	3	2	1	4	0	2	0	0
Total	-	63	97	121	39	143	257	174	232

* Action against intermediaries and non-intermediaries.

**Includes impound of auction/close out proceeds (Rs.6 crore) equal to 12

-: Not Available

Table 50 : Number and Quantum of Euro-Issues

(Rs. crore)

Year/Month	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1992-93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1993-94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1994-95	279.98 (1)	221.48 (2)	625.54 (3)	1113.64 (4)	936.42 (5)	0	529.79 (2)	958.82 (6)	1636.72 (7)	2.35 *	6.30 *	432.19 (1)
1995-96	4.49 (1)	0	277.20 (1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	105.00 (1)	0	910.00 (2)
1996-97	612.50 (2)	52.50 *	125.60 (2)	402.50 (1)	700.00 (1)	455.00 (2)	945.39 (2)	1425.99 (2)	150.25 (2)	112.04 (1)	0	612.50 (1)
1997-98	1842.94 (1)	385.00 (2)	0	0	0	40.18 (1)	0	0	1614.04 (2)	127.30 (1)	0	0
1998-99	0	0	0	63.10 (1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1084.68 (2)
1999-00	0	7.28 (1)	0	0	0	1373.28 (1)	375.24 (1)	0	130.47 (1)	0	948.84 (1)	652.10 (1)
2000-01	1200.65 (2)	649.35 (2)	0	774.86 (2)	348.08 (1)	52.40 (1)	80.03 (1)	0	0	13.46 (1)	462.84 (1)	615.40 (2)
2001-02	0	0	1480.31 (3)	0	813.33 (1)	91.17 (1)	0	0	0	0	0	0
2002-03	0	99.53 (1)	0	0	0	0	1147.31 (4)	0	1921.20 (2)	145.52 (2)	0	112.86 (2)
2003-04	71.01 (1)	0	153.42 (1)	128.04 (2)	1309.06 (1)	157.54 (2)	0	578.95 (3)	434.93 (3)	64.53 (1)	200.07 (4)	0
2004-05 P	155.34 (1)	614.50 (3)	0	0	596.78 (2)	0	0	1003.29 (2)	0	235.87 (3)	0	747.47 (4)

P: Provisional

* Represents the amount of warrants exercised by the investors attached to original GDRs issued and not a fresh GDR issue.

Note: Data within parentheses indicate number of issues.

Source : RBI

Table 51 : Resources Raised by Corporate Sector

(Rs. crore)

Year/Month	Public Equity Issues	Debt Issues			Resource Mobilisation (2+5)	Share (%) of Private Placement in		Share (%) of Debt in Total Resource Mobilisation
		Public Issues	Private Placements	Total (3+4)		Total Debt	Total Resource Mobilisation	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2002-03								
April	-	-	2763	2763	2763	100	100	100
May	-	-	8519	8519	8519	100	100	100
June	210	-	1982	1982	2192	100	90	90
July	-	294	5382	5676	5676	95	95	100
August	288	-	4264	4264	4552	100	94	94
September	-	-	2401	2401	2401	100	100	100
October	100	520	4974	5494	5594	91	89	98
November	385	536	3057	3593	3978	85	77	90
December	-	-	4773	4773	4773	100	100	100
January	-	1637	3718	5355	5355	69	69	100
February	56	740	1683	2423	2479	69	68	98
March	-	966	4908	5874	5874	84	84	100
2003-04								
April	-	-	3304	3304	3304	100	100	100
May	-	-	2281	2281	2281	100	100	100
June	993	-	4617	4617	5610	100	82	82
July	-	-	6357	6357	6357	100	100	100
August	-	343	5847	6190	6190	94	94	100
September	532	-	2619	2619	3151	100	83	83
October	264	486	1211	1697	1961	71	62	87
November	198	-	1630	1630	1828	100	89	89
December	151	1111	1725	2836	2987	61	58	95
January	434	797	6372	7169	7603	89	84	94
February	3846	-	4995	4995	8841	100	56	56
March	11403	1586	7470	9056	20459	82	37	44
2004-05								
April	3507	-	3287	3287	6794	100	48	48
May	-	-	3205	3205	3205	100	100	100
June	-	-	3219	3219	3219	100	100	100
July	5420	-	3582	3582	9002	100	40	40
August	44	-	3085	3085	3129	100	99	99
September	76	-	5396	5396	5471	100	99	99
October	5368	-	1878	1878	7246	100	26	26
November	248	-	1990	1990	2238	100	89	89
December	164	-	7912	7912	8076	100	98	98
January	216	2963	4079	7042	7258	58	56	97
February	1990	529	7793	8322	10312	94	76	81
March	4397	603	9959	10562	14960	94	67	71

- : Not Available

Source: Prime Database

Table 52 : Offer Documents Received and Observations Issued by SEBI*

(Rs. crore)

Month / Year	Documents Received		Observations Issued	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5
Apr-99	3	4359	7	4349
May-99	7	129	6	3027
Jun-99	8	236	8	246
Jul-99	9	326	4	557
Aug-99	7	731	7	446
Sep-99	12	992	10	668
Oct-99	12	408	6	975
Nov-99	8	150	14	422
Dec-99	12	176	9	166
Jan-00	15	740	10	107
Feb-00	20	231	14	832
Mar-00	52	485	30	226
Apr-00	25	4432	34	427
May-00	24	316	23	4091
Jun-00	23	2656	25	254
Jul-00	21	256	7	57
Aug-00	13	304	16	2631
Sep-00	11	295	15	299
Oct-00	19	402	12	238
Nov-00	24	207	15	376
Dec-00	14	539	15	139
Jan-01	8	332	11	336
Feb-01	6	2068	5	2260
Mar-01	9	1292	3	48
Apr-01	2	5003	1	14
May-01	2	13	3	5328
Jun-01	0	0	1	1
Jul-01	2	94	1	12
Aug-01	7	803	5	773
Sep-01	4	1508	4	95
Oct-01	2	48	2	1533
Nov-01	2	837	0	0
Dec-01	3	67	3	882
Jan-02	2	356	4	42
Feb-02	4	416	4	549
Mar-02	4	233	0	0
Apr-02	0	0	5	494
May-02	0	0	1	2
Jun-02	3	330	0	0
Jul-02	2	19	1	270
Aug-02	3	1603	0	0

(Continued)

Table 52 : Offer Documents Received and Observations Issued by SEBI* (Concl.)

(Rs. crore)

Month/Year	Documents Received		Observations Issued	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5
Sep-02	4	2911	4	2021
Oct-02	3	22	0	0
Nov-02	2	32	3	18
Dec-02	5	2090	5	2070
Jan-03	2	32	2	76
Feb-03	3	26	2	31
Mar-03	1	27	0	0
Apr-03	5	1028	2	21
May-03	3	11	2	997
Jun-03	5	461	0	0
Jul-03	13	1021	4	36
Aug-03	6	35	7	909
Sep-03	6	3046	5	136
Oct-03	9	359	4	18
Nov-03	8	306	5	1697
Dec-03	6	94	5	336
Jan-04	18	422	2	20
Feb-04	7	601	12	13576
Mar-04	12	80	10	126
Apr-04	4	92	2	39
May-04	5	258	5	1712
June-04	9	2183	3	2235
July-04	4	115	5	246
Aug-04	4	13	7	147
Sep-04	6	3080	5	131
Oct-04	3	4014	4	9
Nov-04	4	47	3	39
Dec-04	15	528	3	7014
Jan-05	9	519	2	216
Feb-05	13	288	9	526
Mar-05	12	345	11	245
Apr-05	10	111	8	281
May-05	10	160	14	171
Jun-05	9	184	12	272
Jul-05	5	139	3	54
Aug-05	17	674	9	182

- * 1. As regards data starting from January 2004, the issue size is calculated by multiplying no. of securities offered by issue price. Issue sizes contained in this table do not include that of book built issues. As the issue price is neither fixed at the time of filing of documents nor issuance of observations. Further for the fixed price issues having price band, issue size is calculated by multiplying no. of securities offered with the floor price of the price band.
2. The no. of issues opened for a period might not tally with the no. of observations issued in the same time period due to various reasons like time lag in opening an issue after SEBI observations, decision of issuers not to go ahead with the issue etc.

Table 53 : Resources Mobilised from the Primary Market

(Rs. crore)

Month/ Year	Total			Category-wise				Issuer type				Instrument-wise									
	No.	Amount	Public	Rights		Listed		IPOs		Equities				CCPS		Bonds		Others			
				No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
Apr-99	2	90	0	0	2	90	2	90	0	0	0	0	2	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	
May-99	1	300	1	300	0	0	1	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	300	0	0	
Jun-99	8	147	4	56	4	90	5	93	3	53	4	47	4	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Jul-99	6	1274	4	1064	2	210	4	1260	2	14	0	0	4	224	0	0	2	1050	0	0	
Aug-99	6	382	4	298	2	84	3	284	3	98	3	11	2	169	0	0	1	200	0	0	
Sep-99	11	929	8	747	3	182	6	542	5	387	3	73	8	855	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Oct-99	8	615	6	541	2	74	3	374	5	241	1	125	5	119	0	0	2	350	1	20	
Nov-99	6	1353	4	1140	2	213	3	513	3	840	1	1	4	1052	0	0	1	300	0	0	
Dec-99	12	632	7	194	5	439	5	439	7	194	7	451	5	181	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Jan-00	8	132	5	73	3	59	3	59	5	734	3	305	4	718	0	0	0	0	1	300	
Feb-00	14	1434	12	1320	2	114	5	739	9	695	3	30	9	804	0	0	2	600	0	0	
Mar-00	11	528	10	523	1	4	2	404	9	123	5	15	5	112	0	0	1	400	0	0	
Apr-00	16	128	15	76	1	51	2	57	14	700	10	27	5	48	1	51	0	0	0	0	
May-00	14	312	13	295	1	16	1	16	13	2950	5	13	9	297	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Jun-00	14	160	10	27	4	132	4	132	10	270	11	63	2	42	0	0	1	54	0	0	
Jul-00	22	551	19	532	3	18	4	218	18	332	13	59	8	291	0	0	1	200	0	0	
Aug-00	12	413	10	299	2	114	3	364	9	490	8	132	3	31	0	0	1	250	0	0	
Sep-00	20	1274	19	1257	1	17	1	17	19	1257	11	150	9	1123	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Oct-00	9	359	8	353	1	6	2	256	7	103	4	17	4	91	0	0	1	250	0	0	
Nov-00	13	723	12	712	1	10	3	510	10	212	8	143	3	79	0	0	2	500	0	0	
Dec-00	4	318	3	306	1	12	2	262	2	560	1	3	2	65	0	0	1	250	0	0	
Jan-01	7	81	2	7	5	73	5	73	2	70	4	13	3	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Feb-01	14	1156	9	1008	5	148	7	948	7	208	8	184	4	171	0	0	2	800	0	0	
Mar-01	6	629	4	502	2	127	3	527	3	102	1	6	2	95	1	93	1	400	1	36	
Apr-01	1	5	1	5	0	0	0	0	1	5	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
May-01	1	51	0	0	1	51	1	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	51	
Jun-01	1	400	1	400	0	0	1	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	400	0	0	
Jul-01	2	407	1	400	1	7	2	407	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	407	0	0	
Aug-01	3	422	3	423	0	0	1	400	2	23	1	4	1	19	0	0	1	400	0	0	
Sep-01	4	1080	1	400	3	679	4	1079	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	2	656	1	416	
Oct-01	1	19	0	0	1	19	1	18	0	0	0	0	1	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Nov-01	4	563	1	400	3	163	4	563	0	0	1	75	1	50	0	0	2	437	0	0	

(Continued)

Table 53 : Resources Mobilised from the Primary Market

(Rs. crore)

Month/ Year	Total		Category-wise				Issuer type				Instrument-wise										
	No.	Amount	Public		Rights		Listed	IPOs		Equities				CCPS		Bonds		Others			
			No.	Amount	No.	Amount		No.	Amount	No.	Amount	At Par		At Premium		No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
												No.	Amount	No.	Amount						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
Dec-01	4	830	4	830	0	0	2	650	2	180	1	10	0	0	0	0	2	650	1	170	
Jan-02	3	1472	2	1434	1	38	2	638	1	834	0	0	1	834	0	0	2	638	0	0	
Feb-02	4	899	2	850	2	49	4	899	0	0	2	49	0	0	0	0	2	850	0	0	
Mar-02	7	1403	4	1364	3	39	6	1239	1	164	0	0	4	203	0	0	3	1200	0	0	
Apr-02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
May-02	2	246	0	0	2	246	2	246	0	0	0	0	2	246	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Jun-02	1	210	1	210	0	0	0	0	1	210	0	0	1	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Jul-02	2	208	1	200	1	8	2	208	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	1	200	0	0	
Aug-02	1	288	1	288	0	0	0	0	1	288	0	0	1	288	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sep-02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Oct-02	3	402	2	400	1	2	2	302	1	100	2	102	0	0	0	0	1	300	0	0	
Nov-02	2	635	2	635	0	0	1	250	1	385	0	0	1	385	0	0	1	250	0	0	
Dec-02	3	62	0	0	3	62	3	62	0	0	1	12	1	36	0	0	0	0	1	13	
Jan-03	2	700	2	700	0	0	2	700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	700	0	0	
Feb-03	6	535	3	456	3	80	4	480	2	56	1	16	4	120	0	0	1	400	0	0	
Mar-03	4	784	2	750	2	34	4	784	0	0	1	5	1	30	0	0	2	750	0	0	
Apr-03	1	3	0	0	1	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
May-03	1	20	0	0	1	20	1	20	0	0	0	0	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Jun-03	1	993	1	993	0	0	0	0	1	993	0	0	1	993	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Jul-03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Aug-03	3	348	1	343	2	5	3	348	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	1	343	0	0	
Sep-05	9	905	5	532	4	373	5	613	4	292	1	27	8	878	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Oct-05	4	786	4	786	0	0	2	536	2	250	2	24	1	240	0	0	1	523	0	0	
Nov-03*	4	283	2	198	2	86	2	86	2	198	2	14	2	269	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Dec-03*	8	1324	4	1226	4	98	6	1173	2	151	1	26	5	223	0	0	2	1075	0	0	
Jan-04*	8	1342	4	1231	4	111	5	904	3	438	4	59	3	486	0	0	1	797	0	0	
Feb-04	9	3849	8	3815	1	34	6	3594	3	255	1	5	8	3844	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Mar-04	9	13418	6	13141	3	277	5	2353	4	11065	1	200	7	11632	0	0	1	1586	0	0	

(Continued)

Table 53 : Resources Mobilised from the Primary Market (Concl.)

(Rs. crore)

Month/ Year	Total		Category-wise				Issuer type				Instrument-wise									
	No.	Amount	Public		Rights		Listed		IPOs		Equities		CCPS		Bonds		Others			
			No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Apr-04*	5	3765	5	3765	0	0	1	3500	4	265	0	0	5	3765	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-04*	2	27	0	0	2	27	2	27	0	0	0	0	2	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-04	1	4713	1	4713	0	0	0	0	1	4713	0	0	1	4713	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aug-04	10	2408	2	46	8	2362	8	2362	2	46	1	9	9	2399	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep-04	7	389	2	76	5	313	5	313	2	76	2	229	5	160	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct-04	3	5451	1	5368	2	83	2	83	1	5368	0	0	3	5451	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov-04	6	281	4	229	2	52	3	60	3	221	1	1	5	279	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dec-04	5	215	3	164	2	51	2	51	3	164	1	8	4	207	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jan-05	3	3074	3	3074	0	0	3	3074	0	0	0	0	1	216	0	0	2	2858	0	0
Feb-05	4	2592	3	2431	1	162	2	613	2	1980	0	0	3	2142	0	0	1	451	0	0
Mar-05	14	5340	10	4775	4	565	9	4423	5	917	1	174	11	4608	0	0	2	559	0	0
Apr-05	8	2637	7	2625	1	12	3	2281	5	356	0	0	8	2637	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-05	8	325	4	54	4	271	4	271	4	54	1	118	7	207	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-05	9	932	9	932	0	0	3	373	6	560	1	16	8	916	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-05	9	2050	5	1826	4	224	5	474	4	1576	0	0	9	2050	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aug-05	9	950	4	560	5	390	5	390	4	560	3	53	6	897	0	0	0	0	0	0

* Revised Figures

Table 54 : Sector-wise and Region-wise Distribution of Capital Mobilised

(Rs. crore)

Month / Year	Total		Sector-wise				Region-wise							
	No.	Amount	Private*		Public		Northern		Eastern		Western		Southern	
			No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Apr-99	2	90	1	76	1	14	1	76	0	0	0	0	1	14
May-99	1	300	1	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	300	0	0
Jun-99	8	147	8	147	0	0	2	51	1	3	4	91	1	2
Jul-99	6	1275	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	5	1267	1	7
Aug-99	6	382	6	382	0	0	0	0	1	78	2	206	3	98
Sep-99	11	929	10	854	1	75	2	286	0	0	7	602	2	4
Oct-99	8	615	7	490	1	125	2	138	0	0	3	337	3	140
Nov-99	6	1353	6	1353	0	0	1	824	0	0	3	348	2	182
Dec-99	12	632	12	632	0	0	4	495	2	17	4	109	2	12
Jan-00	8	132	8	132	0	0	1	30	0	0	4	91	3	1
Feb-00	14	1434	14	1434	0	0	0	0	1	2	9	1404	4	28
Mar-00	11	528	11	528	0	0	0	0	2	6	4	480	5	42
Apr-00	16	128	16	128	0	0	1	5	0	0	2	6	13	117
May-00	14	312	14	312	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	89	10	223
Jun-00	14	160	14	160	0	0	0	0	1	54	2	38	11	68
Jul-00	22	551	22	551	0	0	3	141	1	4	4	326	14	80
Aug-00	12	414	12	414	0	0	0	0	2	113	1	250	9	51
Sep-00	20	1274	19	1113	1	111	0	0	1	6	7	1061	12	207
Oct-00	9	359	9	359	0	0	1	32	0	0	4	310	4	18
Nov-00	13	723	12	623	1	100	0	0	3	22	5	533	5	169
Dec-00	4	319	4	319	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	315	1	4
Jan-01	7	81	7	81	0	0	1	10	1	42	1	5	4	24
Feb-01	14	1157	13	1153	0	4	4	20	0	0	5	550	5	587
Mar-01	6	630	6	630	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	623	1	7
Apr-01	1	5	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5
May-01	1	51	1	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	51	0	0
Jun-01	1	400	1	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	400	0	0
Jul-01	2	408	2	408	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	400	1	8
Aug-01	3	418	3	418	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	400	2	18
Sep-01	4	1078	4	1078	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1078	0	0
Oct-01	1	19	1	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	19	0	0
Nov-01	4	563	4	563	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	563	0	0
Dec-01	4	830	3	580	1	250	0	0	2	180	2	650	0	0
Jan-02	3	1467	3	1467	0	0	1	834	0	0	2	633	0	0
Feb-02	4	900	3	650	1	250	1	3	0	0	3	897	0	0
Mar-02	7	1404	4	962	3	442	1	165	0	0	3	851	3	388
Apr-02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-02	2	246	2	246	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	246	0	0

Revised Figures

*Joint sector issues, if any, have been clubbed with private sector for the respective period

(Continued)

Table 54 : Sector-wise and Region-wise Distribution of Capital Mobilised (Concl'd.)

(Rs. crore)

Month / Year	Total		Sector-wise				Region-wise							
			Private*		Public		Northern		Eastern		Western		Southern	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Jun-02	1	210	1	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	210	0	0
Jul-02	2	208	1	8	1	200	1	8	0	0	1	200	0	0
Aug-02	1	288	0	0	1	288	0	0	0	0	1	288	0	0
Sep-02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct-02	3	402	1	2	2	400	0	0	2	102	1	300	0	0
Nov-02	2	635	0	0	2	635	0	0	0	0	1	250	1	385
Dec-02	3	62	3	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	13	2	48
Jan-03	2	700	1	400	1	300	0	0	0	0	2	700	0	0
Feb-03	6	535	6	535	0	0	0	0	1	16	1	400	4	120
Mar-03	4	784	3	434	1	350	0	0	0	0	2	750	2	34
Apr-03	1	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
May-03	1	20	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	20	0	0
Jun-03	1	993	1	993	0	0	1	993	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aug-03	3	305	3	305	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	300	2	5
Sep-03	9	905	6	271	3	634	2	42	2	250	3	362	2	252
Oct-03	4	786	2	536	2	250	0	0	1	10	1	523	2	254
Nov-03	4	284	3	91	1	192	2	200	1	6	0	0	1	78
Dec-03	8	1324	7	736	1	588	3	164	0	0	5	1161	0	0
Jan-04	8	1342	7	545	1	797	1	9	0	0	4	1283	3	49
Feb-04	9	3849	2	25	7	3824	2	1789	2	362	3	1486	2	213
Mar-04	9	13418	6	1044	3	12374	4	11379	1	8	2	1646	2	385
Apr-04 #	5	3765	5	3765	0	0	1	109	1	12	3	3643	0	0
May-04 #	2	27	2	27	0	0	0	0	1	15	0	0	1	12
Jun-04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-04	1	4713	1	4713	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4713	0	0
Aug-04	10	2408	10	2408	0	0	2	23	1	59	6	2278	1	48
Sep-04	7	389	7	389	0	0	2	72	1	50	3	53	1	214
Oct-04	3	5451	2	83	1	5368	1	5368	0	0	2	83	0	0
Nov-04	6	281	6	281	0	0	1	33	0	0	4	119	1	130
Dec-04	5	215	5	215	0	0	0	0	1	8	3	206	1	1
Jan-05	3	3074	1	740	2	2334	0	0	0	0	3	3074	0	0
Feb-05	4	2592	4	2592	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2431	1	162
Mar-05	14	5340	12	1948	2	3392	1	3120	2	59	6	1351	5	810
Apr-05	8	2637	6	367	2	2270	1	1450	1	820	4	313	2	54
May-05	8	325	8	325	0	0	2	56	2	79	3	145	1	45
Jun-05	9	932	9	932	0	0	5	529	1	16	2	376	1	12
Jul-05	9	2050	8	678	1	1372	0	0	1	44	2	174	6	1832
Aug-05	9	950	9	950	0	0	2	388	0	0	4	384	3	177

Revised Figures

*Joint sector issues, if any, have been clubbed with private sector for the respective period

Table 55 : Size-wise Classification of Capital Raised

Month / Year	Total		> 5 cr.		≥ 5 cr. - < 10 cr.		≥ 10 cr. - < 50 cr.		≥ 50 cr. - < 100 cr.		≥ 100 cr.	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Apr-99	2	90	0	0	0	0	1	14	1	76	0	0
May-99	1	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	300
Jun-99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-99	6	1275	0	0	2	14	1	23	0	0	3	1238
Aug-99	6	382	2	6	1	6	0	0	2	170	1	200
Sep-99	11	929	0	0	2	15	5	146	1	75	3	693
Oct-99	8	615	1	4	1	7	2	41	2	138	2	425
Nov-99	6	1353	1	1	0	0	2	63	0	0	3	1290
Dec-99	12	632	2	3	2	12	4	90	3	175	1	362
Jan-00	8	132	3	8	1	7	4	118	0	0	0	0
Feb-00	14	1434	2	5	2	14	3	57	3	222	4	1137
Mar-00	11	528	5	16	2	17	2	27	1	68	1	400
Apr-00	16	128	10	28	2	15	3	34	1	51	0	0
May-00	14	312	6	14	3	20	3	76	1	59	1	144
Jun-00	14	160	10	27	1	6	2	73	1	54	0	0
Jul-00	22	551	12	31	3	26	4	89	0	0	3	405
Aug-00	12	414	7	21	1	7	2	25	0	0	2	361
Sep-00	20	1274	9	31	3	18	5	130	1	98	2	998
Oct-00	9	359	3	9	2	15	3	85	0	0	1	250
Nov-00	13	723	2	4	5	31	2	36	1	52	3	600
Dec-00	4	319	1	4	0	0	1	13	1	53	1	250
Jan-01	7	81	3	8	1	6	3	67	0	0	0	0
Feb-01	14	1157	3	8	3	17	4	54	0	0	4	1078
Mar-01	6	630	0	0	1	7	2	82	2	141	1	400
Apr-01	1	5	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-01	1	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	51	0	0
Jun-01	1	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	400
Jul-01	2	408	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	1	400
Aug-01	3	418	1	4	0	0	1	15	0	0	1	400
Sep-01	4	1078	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	3	1072
Oct-01	1	19	0	0	0	0	1	19	0	0	0	0
Nov-01	4	563	0	0	0	0	1	38	2	126	1	400
Dec-01	4	830	0	0	0	0	1	10	0	0	3	820
Jan-02	3	1467	0	0	0	0	1	33	0	0	2	1434
Feb-02	4	900	1	3	0	0	1	47	0	0	2	850
Mar-02	7	1404	1	1	0	0	2	38	0	0	4	1365
Apr-02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-02	2	246	0	0	0	0	1	29	0	0	1	218

(Continued)

Table 55 : Size-wise Classification of Capital Raised (Concl.)

Month / Year	Total		> 5 cr.		≥ 5 cr. - < 10 cr.		≥ 10 cr. - < 50 cr.		≥ 50 cr. - < 100 cr.		≥ 100 cr.	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Jun-02	1	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	210
Jul-02	2	208	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	1	200
Aug-02	1	288	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	288
Sep-02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct-02	3	402	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	400
Nov-02	2	635	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	635
Dec-02	3	62	0	0	0	0	3	62	0	0	0	0
Jan-03	2	700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	700
Feb-03	6	535	0	0	0	0	5	135	0	0	1	400
Mar-03	4	784	1	5	0	0	1	30	0	0	2	750
Apr-03	1	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-03	1	20	0	0	0	0	1	20	0	0	0	0
Jun-03	1	993	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	993
Jul-03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aug-03	3	348	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	343
Sep-03	9	905	0	0	0	0	5	74	0	0	4	831
Oct-03	4	786	0	0	0	0	2	24	0	0	2	763
Nov-03	4	283	0	0	2	14	0	0	1	77	1	192
Dec-03	8	1324	0	0	0	0	5	112	0	0	3	1213
Jan-04	8	1342	3	8	1	9	1	46	1	51	2	1228
Feb-04	9	3638	0	0	1	5	2	54	0	0	6	3579
Mar-04	9	13418	0	0	1	8	0	0	3	223	5	13187
Apr-04*	5	3764	0	0	1	12	1	30	0	0	3	3722
May-04*	2	27	0	0	0	0	2	27	0	0	0	0
Jun-04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-04	1	4713	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4713
Aug-04	10	2408	0	0	1	9	5	172	2	150	2	2078
Sep-04	7	389	0	0	0	0	5	124	1	52	1	214
Oct-04	3	5451	0	0	0	0	1	17	1	65	1	5368
Nov-04	6	281	1	1	1	8	1	33	2	110	1	130
Dec-04	5	215	1	1	1	8	0	0	3	206	0	0
Jan-05	3	3074	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3074
Feb-05	4	2592	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	81	3	2512
Mar-05	14	5340	0	0	1	8	2	59	1	60	10	5213
Apr-05	8	2637	0	0	0	0	4	112	1	90	3	2435
May-05	8	325	0	0	1	10	5	127	1	69	1	118
Jun-05	9	932	0	0	0	0	4	101	3	217	2	615
Jul-05	9	2050	0	0	0	0	4	115	1	57	4	1878
Aug-05	9	950	1	4	2	13	3	100	0	0	3	833

* Revised Figures

Table 56 : Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised

(Rs. crore)

Industry	1997-98					
	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Banking /FIs	304	253	390	750	0	400
Cement & Construction	0	6	0	0	0	0
Chemical	0	0	0	0	21	9
Electronic	10	0	0	0	18	0
Engineering	0	0	0	46	0	0
Entertainment	0	0	0	0	0	0
Finance	0	0	0.4	1	0	3
Food Processing	0	6	0	0	0	9
Health care	0	0	4	0	0	0
Info tech	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leather	0	0	0	0	0	0
Metal	0	0.4	2	0	0	0
Mining	107	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	1	0	0	136	0	0
Packaging	0.3	0	0	0	0	0
Paper&Pulp	0	6	2	0	0	8
Petrochemical	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	0	0	0	0
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rubber	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telecommunication	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textile	0	82	63	0	10	0
Tourism	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport	0	0	12	0	0	0
Total	423	354	474	932	50	429

(Continued)

Table 56 : Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised

(Rs. crore)

Industry	1998-99											
	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Banking /FIs	300	70	-	300	300	875	400	0	1050	300	822	300
Cement & Construction	0	0	-	0	32	0	0	0	161	0	0	6
Chemical	0	0	-	32	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Electronic	72	0	-	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	115
Engineering	1	0	-	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	14	8
Entertainment	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Finance	0	0	-	17	0	4	0	5	0	47	0	4
Food Processing	0	18	-	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health care	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Info tech	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	15	7
Leather	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Metal	0	2	-	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	0	7	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
Packaging	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paper&Pulp	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petrochemical	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	-	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Printing	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rubber	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telecommunication	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textile	0	0	-	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
Tourism	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport	0	0	-	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	373	97	-	366	333	974	410	5	1238	347	871	439

(Continued)

Table 56 : Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised

(Rs. crore)

Industry	1999-00											
	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Banking /FIs	0	300	35	1050	200	308	492	300	352	0	600	400
Cement & Construction	0	0	0	188	78	0	70	0	0	0	0	0
Chemical	0	0	10	0	0	5	0	166	0	0	0	0
Electronic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0
Engineering	0	0	0	0	6	142	0	0	0	0	0	4
Entertainment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	0	76	0
Finance	0	0	3	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	92	0
Food Processing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	24	0
Health care	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	53	3	426	70
Info Tech	0	0	19	14	98	334	15	840	72	73	28	53
Leather	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Metal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	76	0	73	0	0	28	0	46	15	30	0	0
Packaging	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	164	0
Paper&Pulp	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petrochemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rubber	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telecommunication	0	0	0	0	0	75	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textile	0	0	7	0	0	35	0	0	0	26	25	0
Tourism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	90	300	147	1275	382	928	615	1353	632	132	1434	528

(Continued)

Table 56 : Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised

(Rs. crore)

Industry	2000-01											
	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Banking/FIs	0	0	0	200	250	111	250	600	250	0	1078	400
Cement & Construction	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	0
Chemical	0	0	6	0	3	0	17	0	0	0	5	0
Electronic	0	0	0	0	0	62	0	0	0	7	0	0
Engineering	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	53	6	0	0
Entertainment	0	25	3	109	0	147	36	25	0	0	10	50
Finance	51	17	54	105	113	6	0	3	0	0	0	91
Food Processing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health care	0	0	0	16	0	0	6	0	0	25	0	0
Info Tech	71	270	24	85	48	45	49	84	16	0	58	52
Leather	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Metal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	2	0	33	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	5	36
Packaging	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paper&Pulp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petrochemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rubber	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telecommunication	0	0	0	36	0	886	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tourism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	128	312	160	551	414	1274	359	723	319	81	1157	629

(Continued)

Table 56 : Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised

(Rs. crore)

Industry	2001-02											
	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Banking /FIs	0	0	400	400	400	400	0	400	650	600	850	1042
Cement & Construction	0	0	0	8	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0
Chemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	180	0	47	0
Electronic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Engineering	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	0	0	0	0
Entertainment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Finance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	0
Food Processing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health care	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Info tech	5	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	3	12
Leather	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Metal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	0	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	350
Packaging	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paper&Pulp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petrochemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rubber	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telecomm.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	834	0	0
Textile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	0	0	0	0
Tourism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	5	51	400	408	423	400	19	563	830	1467	900	1404

(Continued)

Table 56 : Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised

(Rs. crore)

Industry	2002-03											
	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Banking /FIs	0	0	0	200	288	0	400	635	36	700	433	750
Cement & Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0
Chemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0
Electronic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Engineering	0	0	0	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Entertainment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
Finance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	30
Food Processing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health care	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	0
Info Tech	0	0	210	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	5
Leather	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Metal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Packaging	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paper&Pulp	0	217	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petrochemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rubber	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telecommunication	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tourism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	246	210	208	288	0	402	635	62	700	535	784

(Continued)

Table 56 : Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised

(Rs. crore)

Industry	2003-04											
	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Banking /FIs	0	0	0	0	343	634	763	0	1075	797	230	1586
Cement & Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Chemical	3	0	0	0	3	197	0	192	32	0	34	60
Electronic	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	27	9	0	200
Engineering	0	0	993	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Entertainment	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	138	0	0	0
Finance	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
Food Processing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
Health care	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
Info Tech	0	20	0	0	0	0	14	77	0	480	213	0
Leather	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Metal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	6	26	56	3372	11495
Packaging	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paper&Pulp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petrochemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rubber	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telecommunication	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textile	0	0	0	0	0	49	0	0	12	0	0	0
Tourism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	3	20	993	0	348	905	786	283	1324	1342	3849	13418

(Continued)

Table 56 : Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised

(Rs. crore)

Industry	2004-05											
	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Banking /FIs	3500	0	0	0	139	0	0	0	0	3074	613	3986
Cement & Construction	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	145
Chemical	0	0	0	0	62	15	0	51	0	0	0	0
Electronic	0	12	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
Engineering	12	15	0	0	106	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Entertainment	109	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	24
Finance	0	0	0	0	0	66	0	0	50	0	0	0
Food Processing	0	0	0	0	68	214	0	34	1	0	0	0
Health care	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	0	0	35
Info Tech	113	0	0	4713	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	188
Leather	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Metal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	30	0	0	0	2034	0	65	59	91	0	1899	417
Packaging	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paper&Pulp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60
Petrochemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	0	0	0	0	5368	0	0	0	0	486
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130	0	0	0	0
Rubber	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telecommunication	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	8	0	0	0	0
Textile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tourism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	3765	27	0	4713	2408	389	5451	281	215	3074	2592	5340

(Continued)

Table 56: Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised (Concl.)

(Rs. crore)

Industry	2005-06				
	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug
1	2	3	4	5	6
Banking /FIs	2270	45	315	1622	0
Cement & Construction	0	0	49	31	0
Chemical	0	0	0	0	0
Electronic	0	0	0	0	0
Engineering	0	0	0	57	0
Entertainment	43	0	0	0	47
Finance	90	0	0	143	6
Food Processing	0	49	0	0	4
Health care	26	0	93	18	375
Info Tech	42	17	0	0	148
Leather	0	0	0	0	0
Metal	0	0	0	0	0
Mining	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	165	203	328	67	371
Packaging	0	0	0	0	0
Paper&Pulp	0	0	24	113	0
Petrochemical	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	0	0	0
Printing	0	0	0	0	0
Rubber	0	0	0	0	0
Telecommunication	0	0	0	0	0
Textile	0	12	124	0	0
Tourism	0	0	0	0	0
Transport	0	0	0	0	0
Total	2637	325	932	2050	950

-: Not Available

Table 57 : Comparative Valuations of Indices

Month/ Year	Price to Earnings Ratio*				Price to Book Ratio*			
	BSE Sensex	BSE 100 Index	S&P CNX Nifty	CNX Nifty Junior	BSE Sensex	BSE 100 Index	S&P CNX Nifty	CNX Nifty Junior
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Apr-99	13.77	12.99	-	-	2.55	1.79	-	-
May-99	15.76	14.70	-	-	2.91	2.03	-	-
Jun-99	16.53	15.35	-	-	3.06	2.10	-	-
Jul-99	18.40	17.15	-	-	3.40	2.36	-	-
Aug-99	19.87	20.88	-	-	3.47	2.57	-	-
Sep-99	20.41	22.63	-	-	3.48	2.67	-	-
Oct-99	21.01	24.12	-	-	3.56	2.74	-	-
Nov-99	19.99	23.35	-	-	3.32	2.67	-	-
Dec-99	20.91	26.80	-	-	3.45	3.05	-	-
Jan-00	23.34	31.56	-	-	3.83	3.53	-	-
Feb-00	24.32	38.47	-	-	3.98	4.23	-	-
Mar-00	22.69	34.94	-	-	3.71	3.88	-	-
Apr-00	27.79	29.56	22.81	-	4.37	3.29	2.66	-
May-00	28.86	24.96	20.33	-	4.46	2.73	3.81	-
Jun-00	29.39	25.96	23.68	-	4.66	2.92	4.84	-
Jul-00	28.51	26.19	22.33	-	4.53	2.89	4.64	-
Aug-00	25.25	23.61	20.54	-	4.02	2.63	4.31	-
Sep-00	24.47	24.03	20.84	-	3.69	2.55	4.48	-
Oct-00	19.57	21.54	18.21	-	2.81	2.24	3.91	-
Nov-00	19.90	22.64	18.77	-	2.84	2.33	4.04	-
Dec-00	20.84	23.86	19.59	-	2.97	2.46	4.22	-
Jan-01	21.53	24.16	20.75	-	3.07	2.49	4.38	-
Feb-01	22.30	24.92	21.32	-	3.18	2.57	4.32	-
Mar-01	19.72	20.39	18.20	-	2.82	2.12	3.96	-
Apr-01	18.06	17.29	16.09	-	2.58	1.87	3.56	-
May-01	18.86	18.61	15.74	-	2.66	2.00	3.19	-
Jun-01	17.49	16.92	15.36	-	2.49	1.86	2.70	-
Jul-01	16.28	15.49	15.32	-	2.40	1.76	2.39	-
Aug-01	16.69	15.46	15.25	-	2.36	1.73	2.39	-
Sep-01	15.20	13.69	13.65	-	2.07	1.51	2.14	-
Oct-01	14.29	12.88	13.75	-	2.04	1.47	2.15	-
Nov-01	14.89	13.39	14.86	-	2.16	1.56	2.41	-
Dec-01	15.59	13.82	15.59	-	2.26	1.66	2.55	-
Jan-02	16.35	13.79	16.42	-	2.38	1.67	2.62	-
Feb-02	17.28	14.67	18.32	-	2.53	1.78	2.93	-
Mar-02	17.55	14.95	18.59	-	2.57	1.81	2.99	-

(Continued)

Table 57 : Comparative Valuations of Indices (Concl.)

Month/ Year	Price to Earnings Ratio*				Price to Book Ratio*			
	BSE Sensex	BSE 100 Index	S&P CNX Nifty	CNX Nifty Junior	BSE Sensex	BSE 100 Index	S&P CNX Nifty	CNX Nifty Junior
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Apr-02	16.83	14.69	18.02	7.01	2.47	1.77	2.89	1.17
May-02	16.19	14.09	17.44	7.31	2.37	1.71	2.81	1.20
Jun-02	15.92	13.92	16.28	8.72	2.34	1.70	3.22	1.23
Jul-02	15.34	13.43	15.39	8.15	2.30	1.66	2.59	1.08
Aug-02	13.62	12.13	14.53	7.51	2.13	1.55	2.79	0.99
Sep-02	13.14	11.44	14.69	6.92	2.17	1.61	2.65	0.92
Oct-02	12.68	10.77	14.25	6.58	2.02	1.64	2.39	0.87
Nov-02	13.22	11.10	14.55	8.73	2.07	1.67	2.41	0.91
Dec-02	14.37	11.96	14.57	11.99	2.24	1.81	2.35	1.03
Jan-03	14.43	12.04	14.56	12.25	2.25	1.82	2.53	1.05
Feb-03	14.22	12.06	14.32	12.03	2.22	1.81	2.31	1.03
Mar-03	13.74	11.76	13.85	11.80	2.14	1.76	2.23	1.02
Apr-03	12.88	11.15	13.14	16.37	2.01	1.66	2.11	1.41
May-03	13.94	12.20	11.65	20.36	2.14	1.92	2.17	1.76
Jun-03	14.70	12.96	12.95	8.39	2.35	2.09	2.44	1.43
Jul-03	15.11	12.96	12.84	9.48	2.42	2.13	2.55	1.62
Aug-03	15.55	14.11	14.95	10.46	2.67	2.45	2.92	1.70
Sep-03	16.23	14.69	15.43	11.34	2.78	2.55	3.01	1.84
Oct-03	17.55	15.66	17.15	12.26	3.00	2.71	3.35	1.99
Nov-03	16.01	13.93	17.81	12.93	3.02	2.70	3.47	2.10
Dec-03	18.86	16.52	20.73	15.73	3.55	3.20	4.05	2.56
Jan-04	18.36	15.85	19.96	15.56	3.46	3.07	3.90	2.53
Feb-04	18.24	15.77	19.74	15.35	3.44	3.04	3.89	2.50
Mar-04	18.57	16.11	20.70	11.93	3.50	3.09	3.50	2.40
Apr-04	18.83	16.58	18.68	12.90	3.55	3.16	3.54	2.58
May-04	15.49	13.37	11.94	7.84	2.91	2.54	2.84	1.91
Jun-04	14.23	12.23	12.64	7.94	2.67	2.37	2.83	1.89
Jul-04	15.38	13.06	13.63	8.13	2.88	2.55	2.95	1.97
Aug-04	15.42	13.21	13.64	8.42	2.89	2.58	2.94	1.99
Sep-04	16.74	13.98	14.59	9.23	3.20	2.81	3.16	2.19
Oct-04	17.26	13.91	14.93	9.18	3.29	2.83	3.08	2.11
Nov-04	18.79	15.21	16.39	10.23	3.58	3.09	3.38	2.36
Dec-04	17.07	14.28	15.32	14.19	3.77	3.33	3.61	2.91
Jan-05	16.33	13.70	14.68	12.93	3.75	3.26	3.57	2.73
Feb-05	16.09	13.79	15.02	14.17	3.83	3.35	3.92	2.96
Mar-05	15.61	13.30	14.60	13.82	3.72	3.23	3.82	2.89

* Indicates monthly averages of closing values.

-: Not available

Source : NSE, BSE

Table 58: Sectoral Stock Indices *

Year/Month	BSETECK Index	Percentage Variation	BANKEK Index	Percentage Variation	BSEPSU Index	Percentage Variation	BSE FMCG	Percentage Variation	S&P CNX 500	Percentage Variation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Apr-99	-	-	-	-	823.18	-	-	-	-	-
May-99	-	-	-	-	1076.81	30.8	-	-	-	-
Jun-99	-	-	-	-	1154.17	7.2	-	-	-	-
Jul-99	-	-	-	-	1253.29	8.6	-	-	-	-
Aug-99	-	-	-	-	1336.76	6.7	-	-	-	-
Sep-99	-	-	-	-	1299.38	-2.8	-	-	-	-
Oct-99	-	-	-	-	1389.91	7.0	-	-	-	-
Nov-99	-	-	-	-	1504.73	8.3	-	-	-	-
Dec-99	-	-	-	-	1400.32	-6.9	-	-	-	-
Jan-00	3066.55	-	-	-	1431.54	2.2	-	-	-	-
Feb-00	3898.97	27.1	-	-	1324.00	-7.5	-	-	-	-
Mar-00	3443.70	-11.7	-	-	1114.64	-15.8	-	-	-	-
Apr-00	2594.17	-24.7	-	-	951.35	-14.6	-	-	-	-
May-00	2155.06	-16.9	-	-	946.46	-0.5	-	-	-	-
Jun-00	2524.40	17.1	-	-	1008.66	6.6	-	-	-	-
Jul-00	2082.56	-17.5	-	-	910.07	-9.8	-	-	-	-
Aug-00	2427.76	16.6	-	-	855.34	-6.0	-	-	-	-
Sep-00	2103.12	-13.4	-	-	759.19	-11.2	-	-	-	-
Oct-00	1902.65	-9.5	-	-	743.41	-2.1	-	-	-	-
Nov-00	1950.96	2.5	-	-	861.12	15.8	-	-	-	-
Dec-00	1728.76	-11.4	-	-	938.24	9.0	-	-	-	-
Jan-01	1928.41	11.5	-	-	1068.02	13.8	-	-	-	-
Feb-01	1624.72	-15.7	-	-	1087.63	1.8	-	-	-	-
Mar-01	1021.52	-37.1	-	-	962.58	-11.5	-	-	-	-
Apr-01	983.28	-3.7	-	-	1003.40	4.2	-	-	-	-
May-01	1050.17	6.8	-	-	1060.42	5.7	-	-	-	-
Jun-01	924.94	-11.9	-	-	1024.10	-3.4	-	-	-	-
Jul-01	835.97	-9.6	-	-	973.44	-4.9	-	-	-	-
Aug-01	833.98	-0.2	-	-	932.08	-4.2	-	-	-	-
Sep-01	606.49	-27.3	-	-	852.79	-8.5	-	-	-	-
Oct-01	695.89	14.7	-	-	895.65	5.0	-	-	-	-
Nov-01	910.14	30.8	-	-	962.00	7.4	-	-	-	-
Dec-01	941.54	3.5	-	-	907.01	-5.7	-	-	-	-
Jan-02	949.27	0.8	1047.68	-	988.09	8.9	-	-	-	-
Feb-02	926.43	-2.4	1185.27	13.1	1294.27	31.0	1006.3	-	-	-
Mar-02	967.62	4.4	1178.51	-0.6	1438.32	11.1	940.46	-6.5	-	-

(Continued)

Table 58 : Sectoral Stock Indices * (Concl.)

Month / Year	BSETECK Index	Percentage Variation	BANDEX Index	Percentage Variation	BSEPSU Index	Percentage Variation	BSE FMCG	Percentage Variation	S&P CNX 500	Percentage Variation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Apr-02	955.36	-1.3	1167.30	-1.0	1581.10	9.9	873.28	-7.1	-	-
May-02	863.79	-9.6	1209.18	3.6	1559.33	-1.4	819.68	-6.1	-	-
Jun-02	855.39	-1.0	1224.13	1.2	1601.30	2.7	859.42	4.8	-	-
Jul-02	738.43	-13.7	1211.56	-1.0	1557.00	-2.8	792.01	-7.8	-	-
Aug-02	828.02	12.1	1233.26	1.8	1589.32	2.1	849.64	7.3	-	-
Sep-02	768.29	-7.2	1207.20	-2.1	1379.23	-13.2	799.62	-5.9	-	-
Oct-02	771.80	0.5	1153.59	-4.4	1460.42	5.9	754.54	-5.6	-	-
Nov-02	902.79	17.0	1218.73	5.6	1473.90	0.9	792.64	5.0	-	-
Dec-02	911.75	1.0	1342.76	10.2	1578.47	7.1	819.66	3.4	-	-
Jan-03	832.15	-8.7	1416.64	5.5	1624.41	2.9	787.47	-3.9	-	-
Feb-03	833.03	0.1	1441.05	1.7	1660.18	2.2	786.15	-0.2	-	-
Mar-03	748.44	-10.2	1369.42	-5.0	1583.33	-4.6	718.81	-8.6	-	-
Apr-03	616.97	-17.6	1392.79	1.7	1650.90	4.3	733.48	2.0	697.20	-
May-03	622.57	0.9	1656.36	18.9	2156.25	30.6	785.40	7.1	807.20	15.8
Jun-03	725.38	16.5	1731.61	4.5	2305.14	6.9	888.33	13.1	894.50	10.8
Jul-03	794.46	9.5	1872.26	8.1	2348.99	1.9	864.21	-2.7	938.55	4.9
Aug-03	879.84	10.7	2020.88	7.9	2960.08	26.0	950.86	10.0	1100.45	17.3
Sep-03	1002.77	14.0	2137.87	5.8	2945.65	-0.5	935.89	-1.6	1138.55	3.5
Oct-03	1077.09	7.4	2444.47	14.3	3045.60	3.4	930.28	-0.6	1218.30	7.0
Nov-03	1145.16	6.3	2379.06	-2.7	3141.20	3.1	954.64	2.6	1285.40	5.5
Dec-03	1302.89	13.8	2799.04	17.7	3855.45	22.7	1109.80	16.3	1531.35	19.1
Jan-04	1219.06	-6.4	2828.55	1.1	3676.06	-4.7	1053.59	-5.1	1459.80	-4.7
Feb-04	1198.72	-1.7	2805.67	-0.8	3636.86	-1.1	1026.06	-2.6	1442.80	-1.2
Mar-04	1157.95	-3.4	2992.90	6.7	3928.39	8.0	944.15	-8.0	1457.50	1.0
Apr-04	1218.58	5.2	3188.07	6.5	4057.97	3.3	935.14	-1.0	1507.55	3.4
May-04	1166.02	-4.3	2382.42	-25.3	2903.66	-28.4	843.82	-9.8	1226.55	-18.6
Jun-04	1210.56	3.8	2431.33	2.1	3001.00	3.4	824.64	-2.3	1248.00	1.7
Jul-04	1324.79	9.4	2539.53	4.5	3310.38	10.3	846.62	2.7	1351.45	8.3
Aug-04	1340.52	1.2	2536.41	-0.1	3326.90	0.5	849.38	0.3	1377.20	1.9
Sep-04	1439.80	7.4	2719.17	7.2	3563.99	7.1	920.63	8.4	1478.75	7.4
Oct-04	1525.51	6.0	2736.61	0.6	3615.87	1.5	897.96	-2.5	1502.05	1.6
Nov-04	1715.07	12.4	3263.40	19.2	3936.74	8.9	1038.79	15.7	1653.20	10.1
Dec-04	1737.34	1.3	3721.97	14.1	4425.70	12.4	1058.97	1.9	1804.90	9.2
Jan-05	1703.58	-1.9	3670.63	-1.4	4250.83	-4.0	1122.01	6.0	1768.25	-2.0
Feb-05	1765.59	3.6	3916.46	6.7	4456.21	4.8	1065.42	-5.0	1827.40	3.3
Mar-05	1732.00	-1.9	3847.96	-1.7	4245.73	-4.7	1053.35	-1.1	1772.85	-3.0
Apr-05	1556.29	-10.1	3504.33	-8.9	3992.52	-6.0	1111.78	5.5	1688.65	-4.7
May-05	1778.48	14.3	3803.40	8.5	4325.45	8.3	1203.10	8.2	1834.85	8.7
Jun-05	1883.68	5.9	4014.42	5.5	4353.41	0.6	1282.50	6.6	1906.20	3.9
Jul-05	1938.47	2.9	4764.91	18.7	4572.56	5.0	1317.96	2.8	2027.40	6.4
Aug-05	2052.15	5.9	4468.51	-6.2	4732.31	3.5	1373.09	4.2	2126.35	4.9

* indicates closing values of indices as on last trading day of the respective month

-: Not Available

Source: BSE, NSE

Table 59 : Monthly and Annual Averages of BSE SENSEX
(Base : 1978-79 = 100)

Year/Month	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1990-91	780.18	785.57	802.45	938.00	1116.19	1307.87	1354.02	1306.09	1161.87	996.45	1100.78	1180.70	1049.53
1991-92	1255.25	1291.74	1295.15	1440.72	1723.82	1833.34	1789.05	1890.09	1872.31	2073.60	2464.74	3487.19	1879.51
1992-93	4131.01	3366.55	3088.59	2797.27	2829.96	3243.19	3075.28	2618.20	2535.64	2532.86	2708.72	2398.27	2895.67
1993-94	2205.37	2248.01	2281.95	2190.34	2556.16	2708.39	2688.51	2850.35	3301.85	3813.74	4039.42	3811.25	2898.69
1994-95	3824.75	3756.10	4135.67	4106.95	4407.40	4511.34	4351.16	4139.06	3949.78	3651.59	3474.92	3408.29	3974.91
1995-96	3359.29	3206.86	3336.46	3334.86	3402.81	3396.37	3528.10	3172.02	3060.05	2979.30	3405.56	3327.33	3288.68
1996-97	3599.66	3732.20	3906.72	3668.21	3449.17	3390.11	3159.79	3044.28	2918.68	3410.30	3453.24	3762.52	3469.24
1997-98	3681.50	3740.95	4001.47	4256.11	4276.31	3944.79	3991.75	3611.83	3515.54	3472.87	3413.49	3816.87	3812.86
1998-99	4114.66	3911.95	3317.49	3271.73	2988.40	3089.88	2866.55	2912.39	2945.99	3275.05	3289.24	3689.42	3294.78
1999-00	3455.05	3880.37	4066.84	4526.25	4662.84	4724.96	4835.47	4588.53	4802.02	5407.14	5650.66	5261.77	4658.63
2000-01	4905.30	4253.11	4675.40	4647.34	4330.31	4416.61	3819.69	3928.10	4081.42	4152.39	4310.13	3807.64	4269.69
2001-02	3487.44	3613.84	3439.01	3346.88	3304.99	2918.28	2933.55	3164.25	3314.88	3353.31	3528.58	3580.73	3331.95
2002-03	3435.13	3302.91	3257.03	3214.87	3053.16	3085.53	2949.76	3058.19	3315.84	3327.66	3278.85	3155.70	3206.29
2003-04	3036.66	3033.47	3386.89	3665.46	3977.86	4314.74	4742.32	4951.10	5424.67	5954.15	5826.74	5612.92	4493.92
2004-05	5809.01	5204.65	4823.87	4972.88	5144.17	5423.27	5701.61	5960.75	6393.83	6300.76	6595.05	6679.18	5750.75
2005-06	6379.29	6482.66	6925.86	7336.70	7726.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note : The averages are based on daily BSE Sensex closing index.
Source : RBI

Table 60 : Monthly and Annual Averages of BSE National Index
(Base : 1983-84 =100)

Year/Month	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1990-91	417.99	423.79	428.68	486.00	573.49	669.06	672.79	644.79	573.77	506.56	553.24	593.69	536.99
1991-92	627.72	641.32	639.17	703.02	825.33	872.98	853.77	898.09	880.50	960.14	1138.17	1579.04	916.63
1992-93	1850.94	1481.01	1351.06	1267.88	1260.28	1444.95	1376.05	1194.63	1162.92	1160.02	1221.62	1081.17	1321.04
1993-94	993.63	1029.84	1057.45	1030.10	1199.31	1283.50	1292.72	1368.88	1589.25	1827.17	1945.40	1842.82	1373.00
1994-95	1855.81	1822.25	1967.76	1947.56	2080.67	2133.49	2054.54	1968.58	1876.13	1755.38	1683.04	1658.97	1899.53
1995-96	1631.55	1539.44	1570.48	1550.57	1568.33	1555.07	1603.84	1442.44	1406.95	1369.94	1556.09	1539.14	1525.93
1996-97	1649.60	1701.15	1771.88	1676.60	1575.49	1522.67	1409.83	1356.40	1290.21	1502.66	1504.97	1629.43	1554.64
1997-98	1586.13	1610.98	1716.56	1844.63	1863.62	1717.52	1722.58	1563.46	1525.78	1512.70	1467.54	1654.92	1650.07
1998-99	1804.55	1728.93	1459.27	1437.40	1333.80	1371.49	1281.38	1298.19	1307.34	1452.71	1450.60	1620.74	1457.07
1999-00	1506.84	1682.65	1755.07	1960.83	2075.59	2156.82	2272.13	2161.39	2429.71	2822.05	3394.88	3109.03	2278.16
2000-01	2663.53	2120.93	2334.27	2344.29	2180.79	2249.43	1931.61	2017.59	2113.84	2140.09	2203.99	1829.32	2170.51
2001-02	1641.89	1753.46	1661.26	1572.67	1559.95	1373.77	1357.64	1486.33	1587.92	1601.92	1711.43	1746.78	1587.70
2002-03	1715.11	1661.21	1658.78	1623.07	1536.74	1521.96	1466.79	1510.00	1632.19	1642.07	1622.58	1559.54	1597.32
2003-04	1504.62	1538.65	1729.15	1843.86	2055.64	2242.97	2443.09	2543.09	2813.58	3142.23	3003.89	2956.07	2315.70
2004-05	3101.76	2772.81	2563.78	2653.04	2748.23	2908.81	3049.82	3188.92	3455.28	3403.25	3558.11	3595.20	3083.25
2005-06	3431.03	3483.19	3697.22	3920.12	4139.35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note : The averages are based on daily closing index.

BSE National Index is a market capitalisation weighted index of equity shares of 100 companies from the specified and non-specified list of 5 stock exchanges, viz. Mumbai, Calcutta, Delhi, Ahmedabad and Madras.

Source : RBI

Table 61 : Trends in Cash Segment of BSE

Month/ Year	No. of Companies Listed *	No. of Companies Permitted	No. of Scripts Listed *	No. of Trading Days	No. of Scripts Traded	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Turnover (Rs. cr.)	Average Daily Turnover (Rs. cr.)	Average Trade Size (Rs.)	Demat Securities Traded (Lakh)	Demat Turnover (Rs. cr.)	Market Capitalisation (Rs. cr.)*	BSE Sensex #			BSE-100 Index #		
														High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Apr-01	5874	0	9912	19	2127	95	13965.0	23876.2	1256.6	25039.0	-	-	567728.7	3676.8	3096.5	3519.2	1756.1	1435.9	1682.0
May-01	5874	0	9972	22	2306	120	18125.0	31868.3	1448.6	26637.0	-	-	595938.4	3760.0	3420.1	3631.9	1831.0	1643.8	1763.4
Jun-01	5830	0	10137	21	2356	105	15407.0	25450.8	1211.9	24290.0	-	-	553230.0	3651.3	3287.9	3456.8	1773.8	1549.4	1630.0
Jul-01	5830	0	10309	22	2485	78	9933.0	17244.1	783.8	22110.0	-	-	531576.4	3513.8	3241.7	3329.3	1644.8	1523.8	1564.5
Aug-01	5803	0	10323	21	2517	79	10242.0	17444.1	830.7	22058.0	-	-	523036.5	3359.1	3241.1	3245.0	1591.9	1532.9	1534.7
Sep-01	5804	0	10346	20	2427	95	10968.0	21593.2	1079.7	22679.0	-	-	456263.4	3267.9	2594.9	2811.6	1542.7	1209.9	1312.5
Oct-01	5805	0	10342	21	2548	100	12223.0	21921.5	1043.9	21966.0	-	-	481851.0	3083.7	2718.4	2989.4	1427.3	1257.3	1389.2
Nov-01	5791	0	10385	20	2711	107	16749.0	24401.7	1220.1	22749.0	-	-	535723.7	3377.8	3004.0	3287.6	1605.9	1395.2	1557.0
Dec-01	5795	0	13774	19	3218	120	19256.0	30033.0	1580.7	24930.0	-	-	532328.0	3500.2	3100.6	3262.3	1693.7	1480.0	1557.2
Jan-02	5796	0	8606	23	2000	144	21003.0	39169.0	1703.0	27235.0	-	-	544396.8	3466.7	3236.8	3311.0	1653.2	1547.5	1592.3
Feb-02	5798	0	7296	20	2042	121	18316.0	28571.6	1428.6	23522.0	-	-	596716.3	3758.1	3290.0	3562.3	1813.3	1599.4	1707.7
Mar-02	5782	0	7321	19	2113	112	16009.0	25719.0	1353.6	22895.0	-	-	612224.1	3758.3	3454.3	3469.4	1798.3	1703.4	1716.3
Apr-02	5784	5	7394	22	2097	135	18340.0	28874.5	1312.5	21388.0	-	-	625586.6	3538.5	3296.9	3338.2	1763.5	1649.3	1671.6
May-02	5784	5	7458	22	2118	139	21794.0	28137.8	1279.0	20201.0	-	-	605065.3	3478.0	3097.7	3125.7	1735.8	1572.4	1596.7
Jun-02	5786	5	7579	20	2240	129	27134.0	23319.8	1166.0	18054.0	-	-	637753.0	3377.9	3148.6	3244.7	1714.0	1612.4	1650.3
Jul-02	5711	6	7319	23	2363	145	28375.0	26723.7	1161.9	18447.0	28320.5	26679.5	584041.9	3366.7	2932.4	2987.7	1698.3	1476.2	1506.2
Aug-02	5710	6	7324	21	2304	115	15623.0	23779.7	1132.4	20670.0	15603.1	23762.2	605302.7	3185.1	2931.8	3181.2	1582.5	1482.4	1580.6
Sep-02	5711	6	7327	20	2263	106	15603.0	24410.1	1220.5	23004.0	15560.6	24316.8	570273.5	3227.6	2974.0	2991.4	1600.8	1466.8	1473.9
Oct-02	5654	6	7278	21	2225	114	15832.6	27640.9	1316.2	24319.0	15802.7	27587.8	563750.1	3038.9	2828.5	2949.3	1508.5	1411.3	1458.8
Nov-02	5649	6	7273	19	2242	96	13621.8	25981.4	1367.4	26994.0	13603.0	25954.2	601289.4	3246.0	2928.6	3228.8	1597.1	1451.5	1594.0
Dec-02	5650	6	7279	21	2307	123	18702.5	30581.6	1456.3	24842.0	18660.1	30496.3	628197.4	3413.8	3186.6	3377.3	1676.2	1571.3	1664.7
Jan-03	5651	12	7403	23	2311	130	19376.0	30898.1	1343.4	23732.0	19291.7	30807.6	611471.8	3416.9	3199.2	3250.4	1686.2	1577.9	1600.9
Feb-03	5647	12	7355	19	2221	95	14334.2	23461.0	1234.8	24609.6	14292.6	23389.3	619872.6	3341.6	3218.4	3283.7	1650.8	1587.7	1628.7
Mar-03	5650	12	7363	20	2191	85	12665.1	20264.7	1013.2	23824.0	12514.0	20099.3	572197.4	3311.6	3039.8	3048.7	1643.0	1496.6	1500.7
Apr-03	5644	13	7338	20	2094	96	14143.6	20822.6	1041.1	21643.0	13592.7	20657.3	572525.5	3221.9	2904.4	2959.8	1593.6	1446.5	1470.3
May-03	5644	13	7335	21	2173	118	21651.5	22510.4	1071.9	19018.1	20574.7	22115.4	660981.6	3200.5	2934.8	3180.8	1653.6	1486.2	1641.4
Jun-03	5641	13	7349	21	2245	139	26493.1	24932.9	1187.3	17957.3	26321.0	24668.0	734388.9	3632.8	3170.4	3607.1	1834.0	1638.2	1819.4

(Continued)

Table 61 : Trends in Cash Segment of BSE (Concl.)

Month/ Year	No. of Companies Listed *	No. of Companies Permitted	No. of Scripts Listed *	No. of Trading Days	No. of Scripts Traded	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Turnover (Rs. cr.)	Average Daily Turnover (Rs. cr.)	Average Trade Size (Rs.)	Demat Securities Traded (Lakh)	Demat Turnover (Rs. cr.)	Market Capitalisation (Rs. cr.) *	BSE Sensex #			BSE-100 Index ##		
														High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Jul-03	5643	13	7360	23	2312	172.7	35782.2	32975.7	1433.7	19097.2	35069.9	31843.7	775995.8	3835.8	3534.1	3792.6	1923.0	1771.7	1893.5
Aug-03	5637	13	7347	20	2363	181.0	46431.0	36334.3	1816.7	20078.6	44787.0	35022.2	905192.5	4277.6	3722.1	4244.7	2246.6	1888.5	2229.3
Sep-03	5639	13	7354	22	2357	180.4	36567.0	44697.8	2031.7	24781.0	36031.2	43794.2	933086.8	4473.6	4097.6	4453.2	2357.5	2073.3	2314.6
Oct-03	5639	13	7343	23	1692	189.4	36381.0	53065.4	2307.2	28012.0	35112.8	51072.8	1000494.1	4951.1	4432.9	4906.9	2528.7	2310.2	2485.4
Nov-03	5640	12	7353	20	1697	175.6	33188.0	45029.2	2251.5	25637.2	31979.8	42902.7	1065853.1	5135.0	4736.7	5044.8	2630.2	2429.3	2594.3
Dec-03	5644	12	7368	22	2230	232.9	47355.0	54815.5	2491.6	23540.1	45999.0	52765.7	1273361.0	5920.8	5082.8	5639.0	3111.5	2610.1	3074.9
Jan-04	5553	12	7305	21	2118	223.5	43347.0	65620.3	3124.8	29364.3	41022.0	61816.3	1208854.4	6249.6	5567.7	5695.7	3373.2	2868.9	2946.1
Feb-04	5521	12	7332	19	2075	157.9	24349.0	51463.5	2708.6	32586.3	22588.0	46173.9	1196221.5	6082.8	5550.2	5667.5	3151.7	2825.6	2924.0
Mar-04	5528	12	7264	22	2610	161.2	24753.0	50785.6	2308.4	31502.8	23226.0	46640.0	1201206.8	5951.0	5324.8	5590.6	3144.2	2792.2	2966.3
Apr-04	5292	15	7098	20	1907	156.3	25669.0	44863.5	2243.2	28702.0	20586.6	38033.4	1255347.1	5979.3	5599.1	5655.1	3210.5	2968.5	3025.1
May-04	5296	15	7223	21	1768	170.1	25907.0	45937.6	2187.5	27014.1	22688.0	39732.1	1023128.6	5772.6	4227.5	4759.6	3090.2	2226.4	2525.4
Jun-04	5271	15	7560	22	1780	148.6	19122.0	36990.0	1681.4	24894.0	17385.0	32588.1	1047258.1	5012.5	4613.9	4795.5	2658.1	2446.9	2561.2
Jul-04	4730	15	7087	22	1991	174.7	28624.0	39448.7	1793.1	22583.4	26937.8	35664.5	1135588.9	5200.9	4723.0	5170.3	2771.1	2518.0	2755.2
Aug-04	4735	15	7133	22	2093	177.6	30446.0	38194.6	1736.1	21501.1	28391.0	33232.3	1216566.0	5269.2	5022.3	5192.1	2813.3	2682.8	2789.1
Sep-04	4733	15	7148	22	2314	205.2	36954.8	39603.0	1800.1	19300.6	33537.0	33517.8	1309317.0	5638.8	5156.0	5583.6	3020.3	2770.3	2998.0
Oct-04	4721	27	6903	20	2213	173.5	29309.0	34608.3	1730.4	19946.0	26859.7	30295.6	1337190.7	5803.8	5558.1	5672.3	3115.5	2965.8	3028.0
Nov-04	4725	27	6908	20	2459	200.7	42343.0	35742.0	1787.1	17807.8	37139.3	30449.0	1539594.7	6248.4	5649.0	6234.3	3347.1	3016.7	3339.8
Dec-04	4730	27	6942	23	2425	274.1	62643.9	50225.7	2183.7	18327.2	56775.1	43962.8	1685988.4	6617.2	6176.1	6602.7	3589.3	3311.2	3580.3
Jan-05	4730	36	6916	19	2432	220.0	53520.6	43888.1	2309.9	19951.8	48571.0	37839.0	1661532.4	6696.3	6069.3	6555.9	3641.3	3269.4	3521.7
Feb-05	4732	36	6946	20	2455	251.1	61626.0	49686.0	2484.3	19786.5	56298.8	43353.1	1730940.4	6721.1	6508.3	6713.9	3626.8	3498.0	3611.9
Mar-05	4731	36	6897	22	2382	222.3	61005.0	59527.5	2705.8	26779.2	56137.4	52412.4	1698428.3	6954.9	6321.3	6492.8	3756.1	3387.3	3481.9
Apr-05	4736	35	7204	20	2446	136.0	33369.8	37808.8	1890.4	27808.8	29506.0	31187.4	1635766.2	6954.9	6321.3	6154.4	3756.1	3387.3	3313.5
May-05	4734	35	7040	22	2531	170.0	43368.6	43359.4	1970.9	25501.0	38716.2	36940.7	1783221.1	6772.7	6141.0	6715.1	3628.0	3302.8	3601.7
Jun-05	4738	36	7097	23	2568	204.0	63309.3	58478.9	2542.6	28660.5	57017.0	51108.9	1850377.3	7228.2	6647.4	7193.9	3829.0	3575.2	3800.2
Jul-05	4743	36	7129	20	2577	218.9	67718.7	61899.0	3094.9	28281.2	67622.6	61840.4	1987169.6	7708.6	7123.1	7635.4	4112.9	3786.1	4072.2
Aug-05	4752	38	7166	22	2669	271.6	101503.5	75932.8	3451.5	27954.5	101290.2	75824.0	2123900.0	7921.4	7537.5	7805.4	4248.9	4027.1	4184.8

* At the end of the period. - : Not Available

BSE Sensex commenced from January 2, 1986.

BSE-100 Index commenced from April 3, 1984.

Source: BSE

Table 62 : Trends in Cash Segment of NSE

Month/ Year	No. of Companies Listed *	No. of Companies Permitted	No. of Companies Available for Trading * @	No. of Trading Days	No. of Scripts Traded	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Turnover (Rs. cr.)	Average Daily Turnover (Rs. cr.)	Average Trade Size (Rs.)	Demat Securities Traded (Lakh)	Demat Turnover (Rs. cr.)	Market Capitalisation (Rs. cr.) *	S&P CNX Nifty Index #			CNX Nifty Junior Index #		
														High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Apr-01	790	319	1031	19	951	114	20782	35616	1875	31133	20735	35605	653720	1171.85	1000.10	1125.25	1638.05	1362.50	1525.20
May-01	789	318	1030	22	954	141	25715	48329	2197	34276	25714	48329	592437	1207.00	1096.25	1167.90	1676.25	1472.40	1627.15
Jun-01	790	292	1001	21	963	133	22336	42783	2037	32151	21935	42625	569797	1175.80	1060.05	1107.90	1638.90	1397.60	1415.40
Jul-01	785	294	994	22	924	99	13142	27228	1238	27476	13137	27227	574260	1127.15	1046.90	1072.85	1438.25	1304.25	1342.55
Aug-01	786	293	994	21	931	112	15937	29417	1401	26350	15931	29415	575243	1084.00	1051.75	1053.75	1370.25	1275.20	1277.35
Sep-01	788	293	987	20	917	135	17342	35323	1766	26095	17342	35323	509105	1059.90	849.95	913.85	1292.00	1038.75	1084.40
Oct-01	789	292	986	21	917	141	19799	35326	1682	25088	19796	35324	535846	1000.95	884.65	971.90	1206.65	1044.90	1174.20
Nov-01	788	268	956	20	920	153	25349	42132	2107	27572	25295	42132	581386	1097.60	973.55	1097.15	1376.75	1173.35	1334.15
Dec-01	788	268	956	19	895	177	31777	54468	2867	30834	31775	54465	552908	1132.65	1010.45	1059.05	1415.85	1215.45	1298.30
Jan-02	794	199	893	23	896	213	34384	68719	2988	32244	34219	68606	563683	1121.75	1052.05	1075.40	1358.55	1273.80	1348.55
Feb-02	791	198	889	20	840	177	28552	49564	2478	27944	28547	49564	621523	1205.95	1069.40	1142.05	1617.05	1350.60	1495.55
Mar-02	793	197	890	19	840	157	23294	44263	2330	28111	23291	44262	636861	1201.10	1117.85	1129.55	1611.20	1489.25	1566.95
Apr-02	800	173	865	22	843	201	28798	53320	2424	26512	28782	53316	649551	1153.30	1073.30	1084.50	1658.50	1564.15	1607.75
May-02	798	172	863	22	821	217	35303	54979	2499	25384	35303	54979	631609	1136.55	1020.10	1028.80	1665.15	1448.35	1497.10
Jun-02	799	170	848	20	825	189	38519	44241	2212	23378	38519	44241	659991	1102.05	1029.25	1057.80	1682.00	1497.90	1617.40
Jul-02	799	163	841	23	820	211	36821	51398	2235	24311	36821	51398	608643	1087.40	943.60	958.90	1690.35	1429.05	1455.85
Aug-02	799	161	839	21	806	191	26000	46113	2196	24090	26000	46113	632618	1012.75	935.55	1010.60	1517.35	1433.05	1452.60
Sep-02	801	161	840	20	806	185	25581	46499	2325	25177	25581	46499	599603	1024.65	960.20	963.15	1468.85	1255.20	1257.85
Oct-02	803	119	803	21	770	201	26458	51902	2472	25806	26458	51902	606788	983.60	920.10	951.40	1321.00	1231.95	1255.30
Nov-02	805	118	788	19	767	175	23631	51352	2703	29354	23631	51352	645388	1057.40	946.40	1050.15	1340.85	1243.15	1337.10
Dec-02	809	116	788	21	762	219	33022	61973	2951	28236	33022	61973	672862	1103.95	1034.10	1093.50	1435.20	1337.20	1413.05
Jan-03	814	112	789	23	763	239	36336	64762	2816	27098	36336	64762	572277	1105.60	1026.20	1041.85	1462.90	1353.75	1376.85
Feb-03	818	107	788	19	760	191	28681	48289	2542	25273	28681	48289	581985	1075.50	1034.10	1063.40	1415.65	1333.75	1387.10
Mar-03	818	107	788	20	762	177	24917	43160	2158	24378	24917	43160	537133	1070.85	974.10	978.20	1409.30	1255.35	1259.55

(Continued)

Table 62 : Trends in Cash Segment of NSE (Concl.)

Month/ Year	No. of Companies Listed *	No. of Companies Permitted	No. of Companies Available for Trading * @	No. of Trading Days	No. of Scripts Traded	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Turnover (Rs. cr.)	Average Daily Turnover (Rs. cr.)	Average Trade Size (Rs.)	Demat Securities Traded (Lakh)	Demat Turnover (Rs. cr.)	Market Capitalisation (Rs. cr.) *	S&P CNX Nifty Index #			CNX Nifty Junior Index ##		
														High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Apr-03	830	78	738	20	749	207.1	31448.0	48971.3	2448.6	23658.0	31448.0	48971.3	530630.4	1033.5	920.0	934.1	1370.8	1259.8	1339.8
May-03	847	61	769	21	743	249.8	44000.5	54690.2	2604.3	21899.4	44000.5	54690.2	612030.3	1013.9	930.8	1006.8	1693.2	1340.3	1664.2
Jun-03	853	52	769	21	744	267.4	51896.4	61585.7	2932.7	23029.0	51896.4	61585.7	678550.0	1141.3	1004.7	1134.2	1804.6	1598.6	1783.7
Jul-03	865	44	774	23	755	319.7	64905.5	78877.6	3429.5	24672.0	64905.5	78877.6	719144.9	1198.5	1089.3	1185.9	2056.9	1778.2	2012.3
Aug-03	873	35	775	20	752	322.2	84554.3	85346.6	4267.3	26484.8	84554.3	85346.6	836650.5	1365.8	1164.8	1356.6	2287.6	1959.5	2275.3
Sep-03	883	27	774	22	761	346.0	71848.0	103345.5	4697.5	29852.0	71848.0	103345.5	863480.5	1340.7	1285.3	1417.1	2459.4	2188.5	2457.0
Oct-03	887	26	776	23	728	357.7	71768.0	115595.3	5025.9	32314.6	71768.0	115595.3	926747.9	1574.1	1408.0	1555.9	2679.8	2448.0	2656.2
Nov-03	891	23	777	20	738	306.5	56715.5	92885.8	4644.3	30304.1	56715.5	92885.8	979541.0	1630.3	1509.2	1615.3	2807.1	2604.0	2801.2
Dec-03	897	23	779	22	754	379.1	71754.3	110372.6	5016.9	29111.5	71754.3	110372.6	1167028.7	1914.4	1615.7	1879.8	3451.4	2816.8	3405.7
Jan-04	904	22	786	21	761	398.0	73339.8	134268.7	6393.7	33740.0	73339.8	134268.7	1116150.0	2014.7	1756.3	1809.8	3702.6	3234.0	3367.7
Feb-04	907	21	788	19	763	308.0	46484.0	108718.1	5722.0	35070.4	46484.0	108718.1	1110954.3	1935.8	1755.7	1800.3	3632.1	3193.8	3367.7
Mar-04	909	18	787	22	769	318.0	44586.5	104876.5	4767.1	32981.3	44586.5	104876.5	1120976.0	1898.7	1669.7	1771.9	3489.0	3064.1	3392.1
Apr-04	918	18	795	20	771	319.5	53685.6	100951.2	5047.6	31600.0	53685.6	100951.2	1171827.9	1912.4	1771.5	1796.1	3875.6	3398.0	3639.8
May-04	928	16	804	21	776	357.1	54651.5	99919.9	4710.5	27697.2	54651.5	99919.9	950493.8	1838.0	1292.2	1483.6	3756.7	2493.7	2846.9
Jun-04	940	12	813	22	787	335.6	41987.3	84898.5	3859.0	25298.2	41987.3	84898.5	979699.9	1566.5	1437.9	1505.6	3018.4	2723.5	2903.4
Jul-04	929	12	815	22	793	376.6	63058.1	93836.1	4265.3	24917.8	63058.1	93836.1	1066087.3	1638.7	1472.6	1632.3	3162.9	2804.8	3082.1
Aug-04	936	9	820	22	799	358.0	57543.0	86855.7	3948.0	24260.0	57543.0	86855.7	1143074.8	1658.9	1573.7	1631.8	3206.2	3006.7	3199.0
Sep-04	945	7	824	22	809	366.9	62666.5	89508.1	4023.1	24124.0	62666.5	89508.1	1227550.2	1760.8	1619.9	1745.5	3543.6	3204.6	3504.3
Oct-04	950	6	828	22	814	299.0	47274.0	75697.6	3784.9	25233.0	47274.0	75697.6	1253825.3	1829.5	1737.9	1786.9	3653.4	3403.7	3481.6
Nov-04	954	6	829	20	816	327.0	62547.6	82035.3	4101.8	24859.0	62547.6	82035.3	1446292.0	1963.8	1776.7	1958.8	3913.6	3466.7	3884.6
Dec-04	957	6	832	23	821	474.9	99326.2	115593.1	5025.8	24338.8	99326.2	115593.1	1579160.8	2088.5	1944.5	2080.5	4468.4	3849.1	4453.3
Jan-05	958	5	833	19	820	409.7	81575.2	99731.9	5249.0	24342.8	81575.2	99731.9	1557443.8	2120.2	1894.4	2057.6	4549.9	3999.8	4247.8
Feb-05	964	4	837	20	825	424.6	89665.2	99989.5	4999.5	23550.9	89665.2	99989.5	1614597.1	2110.2	2036.6	2103.3	4427.5	4214.0	4388.2
Mar-05	970	1	839	22	831	459.1	83704.6	113055.1	5138.9	24625.7	83704.6	113055.1	1585585.3	2183.5	1971.2	2035.7	4705.3	4113.4	4275.2
Apr-05	973	1	836	20	829	367.2	51265.1	82718.3	4135.9	22527.4	51265.1	82718.3	1517907.9	2084.9	1896.3	1902.5	4413.4	4016.9	4024.4
May-05	977	1	842	22	830	412.9	56515.8	86802.0	3945.5	21020.2	56515.8	86802.0	1654994.7	2099.4	1898.2	2087.6	4369.1	3998.8	4364.6
Jun-05	987	1	855	23	843	476.6	70484.7	111397.0	4843.3	23373.9	70484.7	111397.0	1727502.4	2226.2	2061.4	2220.6	4573.1	4351.3	4393.3
Jul-05	999	1	868	20	856	503.1	84133.5	123008.0	6150.4	24449.1	84133.5	123008.0	1848740.0	2332.6	2171.3	2312.3	4991.5	4396.2	4919.1
Aug-05	1006	1	875	22	864	570.4	100717.2	145731.3	6624.2	25548.1	100717.2	145731.3	1957490.9	2426.7	2294.3	2384.7	5173.1	4786.5	5053.0

* At the end of the period.

@ Excludes suspended companies.

S&P CNX Nifty Index commenced from November 3, 1995.

CNX Nifty Junior commenced from November 4, 1996.

Source: NSE

Table 63 : Market Capitalisation - BSE and All-India

(As at end of)

(Rs. crore)

Year/Month	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	
1993-94	175093	180904	183775	192080	217291	223549	220587	266738	305000	364139	390696	368071	
	All India	196635	199755	208783	236186	242988	239768	289933	332000	395803	424670	400077	
1994-95	364868	372977	398044	408230	446884	416966	415381	401692	400000	352443	348516	435481	
	All India	396596	405410	432657	443729	453224	452045	436622	434783	383090	378822	473349	
1995-96	455315	456781	462238	465145	503630	530819	518623	435107	447297	436396	499705	526476	
	All India	494908	495414	506780	505592	547424	563721	472942	486192	474343	543158	572257	
1996-97	585919	518640	530815	501538	497113	476805	455805	416750	439231	458261	484624	463915	
	All India	636868	563739	576973	545150	518266	495440	452989	477425	482380	510131	488332	
1997-98	502082	506391	588496	595346	550883	547728	526142	493573	503716	469513	526357	560325	
	All India	528507	533043	619469	626680	579877	553834	519551	530227	494224	554060	589816	
1998-99	580238	561849	485461	483420	464887	479711	452779	446728	477010	502451	504233	545361	
	All India	610777	591420	511012	508863	489355	476609	470240	502116	528896	530772	574064	
1999-00	488229	560965	584788	648932	710956	704568	673462	709613	803353	927383	1029257	912842	
	All India	513925	590489	615566	683086	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2000-01	755914	702777	793230	720884	766642	692657	653437	699230	691162	736631	716173	571553	
2001-02	567729	595938	553230	531576	523036	456263	481851	535724	532328	544397	596716	612224	
2002-03	625587	605065	637753	584042	605303	570273	563750	601289	628197	611472	619873	572198	
2003-04	572526	660982	734389	775996	905193	933087	1000494	1065853	1273361	1206854	1196221	1201207	
2004-05	1255347	1023129	1047258	1135589	1216566	1309318	1337191	1539595	1685989	1661533	1730941	1698428	
2005-06	1635766	1783221	1850377	1987169	2123900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Note: Compilation of All -India market capitalisation has been discontinued by the Stock Exchange, Mumbai (BSE) since August 1999.

Source : RBI

Table 64 : Trading Frequency in Cash Segment of BSE & NSE

Month/Year	BSE			NSE		
	Scripts Listed*	Scripts Traded	% Traded to Listed	Companies Available for Trading**	Companies Traded	% Traded to Available for Trading
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Apr-01	9912	2127	21.5	1031	951	92.2
May-01	9972	2306	23.1	1030	954	92.6
Jun-01	10137	2356	23.2	1001	963	96.2
Jul-01	10309	2485	24.1	994	924	93.0
Aug-01	10323	2517	24.4	994	931	93.7
Sep-01	10346	2427	23.5	987	917	92.9
Oct-01	10342	2548	24.6	986	917	93.0
Nov-01	10385	2711	26.1	956	920	96.2
Dec-01	13774	3218	23.4	956	895	93.6
Jan-02	8606	2000	23.2	893	896	100.0
Feb-02	7296	2042	28.0	889	840	94.5
Mar-02	7321	2113	28.9	890	840	94.4
Apr-02	7394	2097	28.4	865	843	97.5
May-02	7458	2118	28.4	863	821	95.1
Jun-02	7579	2240	29.6	848	825	97.3
Jul-02	7319	2363	32.3	841	820	97.5
Aug-02	7324	2304	31.5	839	806	96.1
Sep-02	7327	2263	30.9	840	806	96.0
Oct-02	7278	2225	30.6	803	770	95.9
Nov-02	7273	2242	30.8	788	767	97.3
Dec-02	7279	2307	31.7	788	762	96.7
Jan-03	7403	2311	31.2	789	763	96.7
Feb-03	7355	2221	30.2	788	760	96.5
Mar-03	7363	2191	29.8	788	762	96.7
Apr-03	7355	2094	28.5	771	749	97.1
May-03	7335	2173	29.6	769	743	96.6
Jun-03	7349	2245	30.5	769	744	96.7
Jul-03	7360	2405	32.7	774	755	97.5
Aug-03	7347	2363	32.2	775	752	97.0
Sep-03	7354	2357	32.1	774	761	98.3
Oct-03	7343	1692	23.0	776	728	93.8
Nov-03	7353	1697	23.1	777	738	95.0
Dec-03	7368	2230	30.3	779	754	96.8
Jan-04	7305	2118	29.0	786	761	96.8
Feb-04	7332	2075	28.3	788	763	96.8
Mar-04	7264	2610	35.9	787	769	97.7
Apr-04	7098	1907	26.9	795	771	97.0
May-04	7223	1768	24.5	804	776	96.5
Jun-04	7560	1780	23.5	813	787	96.8
Jul-04	7087	1991	28.1	815	793	97.3
Aug-04	7133	2093	29.3	820	799	97.4
Sep-04	7148	2314	32.4	824	809	98.2
Oct-04	6903	2213	32.1	828	814	98.3
Nov-04	6908	2459	35.6	829	816	98.4
Dec-04	6942	2425	34.9	832	821	98.7
Jan-05	6916	2432	35.2	833	820	98.4
Feb-05	6946	2455	35.3	837	825	98.6
Mar-05	6897	2382	34.5	839	831	99.0
Apr-05	7204	2446	34.0	836	829	99.2
May-05	7040	2531	36.0	842	830	98.6
Jun-05	7097	2568	36.2	855	843	98.6
Jul-05	7129	2577	36.1	868	856	98.6
Aug-05	7166	2669	37.3	875	864	98.7

*At the end of the period, includes listed/permited to trade companies but excludes suspended companies.

**Companies available for trading are considered at the end of the month while some companies might have been suspended during the month and the same are added to traded companies, if they were traded.

Source: BSE, NSE

Table 65 : Advances/Declines in Cash Segment of Exchanges (No. of Securities)

Month/Year	BSE			NSE		
	Advances	Declines	Advance/ Decline Ratio	Advances	Declines	Advance/ Decline Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Apr-01	433	1541	0.3	372	421	0.9
May-01	1076	783	1.4	426	401	1.1
Jun-01	748	1035	0.7	328	474	0.7
Jul-01	424	1307	0.3	395	525	0.8
Aug-01	547	1129	0.5	480	488	1.0
Sep-01	417	1199	0.4	432	541	0.8
Oct-01	756	815	0.9	527	446	1.2
Nov-01	1277	275	4.6	597	458	1.3
Dec-01	957	571	1.7	481	551	0.9
Jan-02	390	1097	0.4	342	372	0.9
Feb-02	815	630	1.3	361	361	1.0
Mar-02	673	767	0.9	342	374	0.9
Apr-02	1021	407	2.5	381	354	1.1
May-02	938	483	1.9	329	412	0.8
Jun-02	1055	358	3.0	412	352	1.2
Jul-02	1018	393	2.6	304	464	0.7
Aug-02	106	1300	0.1	355	376	0.9
Sep-02	284	1106	0.3	302	419	0.7
Oct-02	266	1110	0.2	301	369	0.8
Nov-02	717	645	1.1	374	297	1.3
Dec-02	1072	294	3.7	323	357	0.9
Jan-03	903	1363	0.7	389	420	0.9
Feb-03	612	1563	0.4	303	361	0.8
Mar-03	433	1633	0.3	247	413	0.6
Apr-03	1003	951	1.1	200	229	0.9
May-03	1512	414	3.7	397	280	1.4
Jun-03	1703	228	7.5	381	313	1.2
Jul-03	1663	257	6.5	351	360	1.0
Aug-03	1762	591	3.0	374	349	1.1
Sep-03	782	1524	0.5	286	364	0.8
Oct-03	892	1353	0.7	321	344	0.9
Nov-03	1455	753	1.9	382	304	1.3
Dec-03	2061	145	14.2	409	316	1.3
Jan-04	1098	1092	1.0	290	446	0.7
Feb-04	240	1933	0.1	310	407	0.8
Mar-04	336	1815	0.2	319	399	0.8
Apr-04	1651	472	3.5	399	324	1.2
May-04	783	1298	0.6	329	403	0.8
Jun-04	442	1818	0.2	349	370	0.9
Jul-04	1548	676	0.2	402	331	1.2
Aug-04	1593	740	2.2	390	356	1.1
Sep-04	2043	272	7.5	398	369	1.1
Oct-04	1872	599	3.1	354	415	0.9
Nov-04	2129	402	5.3	441	344	1.3
Dec-04	2078	499	4.2	400	391	1.0
Jan-05	1564	992	1.6	375	427	0.9
Feb-05	1589	987	1.6	380	419	0.9
Mar-05	1269	1327	1.0	344	462	0.7
Apr-05	1146	1481	0.8	368	430	0.9
May-05	1944	679	2.9	439	364	1.2
Jun-05	2205	467	4.7	373	439	0.8
Jul-05	1731	967	1.8	449	384	1.2
Aug-05	2309	395	5.9	458	389	1.2

Source: BSE, NSE

Table 66 : Percentage Share of Top 'N' Securities/Members in Turnover in Cash Segment

Month / Year	BSE					NSE				
	5	10	25	50	100	5	10	25	50	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Securities										
Apr-03	53.4	64.3	82.0	92.2	97.1	52.4	64.4	82.9	93.8	98.2
May-03	32.4	47.8	67.1	82.1	91.9	37.2	52.2	72.0	86.5	95.0
Jun-03	27.0	39.1	58.4	74.4	87.1	30.1	43.9	64.6	80.2	92.4
Jul-03	28.2	40.1	57.7	72.1	85.0	31.2	43.6	63.2	78.2	91.0
Aug-03	26.6	40.5	56.2	70.1	83.7	29.5	45.0	62.2	77.6	90.8
Sep-03	14.8	22.5	37.9	53.8	72.5	29.5	45.0	62.2	77.6	90.8
Oct-03	32.5	47.9	65.2	78.4	90.1	33.2	49.1	69.0	83.0	94.1
Nov-03	32.1	45.8	60.5	74.8	86.7	33.4	47.4	65.1	80.7	91.8
Dec-03	25.8	36.6	52.4	65.8	78.7	27.2	38.7	56.6	72.7	85.9
Jan-04	28.2	40.1	57.7	72.1	85.0	29.6	46.0	65.9	80.8	91.6
Feb-04	39.9	56.2	73.3	85.4	92.8	36.3	55.1	74.1	88.0	95.0
Mar-04	37.7	57.6	75.1	87.0	93.3	33.8	54.3	75.3	89.6	96.1
Apr-04	28.9	49.3	67.3	81.7	90.8	28.5	48.0	69.2	85.5	94.5
May-04	35.8	52.3	69.0	82.8	92.0	32.6	50.9	70.3	85.3	94.6
June-04	38.7	58.6	74.6	87.1	94.0	35.9	56.0	75.6	89.3	96.2
July-04	34.8	51.0	68.6	80.9	89.9	32.9	52.1	71.1	85.2	93.3
Aug-04	34.8	51.0	68.6	80.9	89.9	29.9	48.9	66.7	80.5	90.3
Sep-04	26.6	41.8	55.5	66.7	78.9	26.6	44.4	60.6	74.8	86.9
Oct-04	28.2	43.3	55.7	66.6	78.6	30.6	47.5	62.8	76.0	87.2
Nov-04	24.2	35.6	47.3	57.8	69.2	28.0	41.5	57.4	70.5	82.2
Dec-04	20.7	30.1	42.3	53.4	67.2	23.4	35.2	51.4	65.7	80.2
Jan-05	22.9	33.8	48.4	60.5	73.9	22.5	35.0	54.8	70.3	84.8
Feb-05	20.0	29.0	42.5	54.2	67.0	20.5	32.6	50.1	65.2	79.3
Mar-05	21.3	31.1	45.9	56.5	69.3	21.7	34.9	53.1	67.9	82.1
Apr-05	20.3	30.2	46.0	59.1	71.2	24.2	36.0	54.6	70.0	83.8
May-05	17.8	25.0	37.9	48.9	61.0	22.5	32.7	48.8	62.9	78.0
Jun-05	21.7	30.7	42.3	52.4	63.8	28.4	38.6	52.9	65.1	78.7
Jul-05	17.9	26.5	38.1	49.5	61.7	22.8	35.1	50.2	64.5	78.7
Aug-05	17.9	25.2	35.5	45.2	57.3	22.8	34.0	47.7	60.6	75.6
Members										
Apr-03	17.4	24.9	40.6	57.2	75.5	10.2	16.4	30.4	44.3	61.4
May-03	16.3	23.9	39.2	55.2	74.3	10.9	17.1	29.4	43.1	60.7
Jun-03	14.2	21.3	36.2	53.1	72.6	10.9	17.1	29.4	42.8	59.7
Jul-03	13.7	21.3	36.9	52.9	72.5	10.9	16.7	29.9	43.3	60.4
Aug-03	14.0	21.5	35.9	52.1	71.1	11.5	17.2	29.4	42.7	60.0
Sep-03	14.8	22.5	37.9	53.8	72.5	11.6	17.3	29.9	43.3	60.9
Oct-03	14.2	22.3	38.3	54.5	73.0	11.6	17.6	30.9	44.4	62.1
Nov-03	13.9	21.6	36.9	53.2	71.9	11.6	17.2	29.7	43.3	61.3
Dec-03	13.5	21.3	37.1	53.4	71.5	12.8	18.5	31.8	45.6	63.0
Jan-04	13.9	21.8	38.5	54.4	73.0	12.5	18.4	32.0	46.2	63.8
Feb-04	15.9	23.9	40.7	57.0	75.8	12.3	18.7	32.3	46.8	64.9
Mar-04	18.1	26.7	46.3	64.4	85.2	11.9	18.4	32.3	46.8	64.7
Apr-04	16.0	24.2	40.7	55.9	74.3	13.0	19.6	33.4	47.3	64.4
May-04	17.0	26.0	41.9	57.2	75.3	12.8	19.8	34.4	47.9	64.9
Jun-04	17.6	26.1	43.0	57.8	76.2	12.5	18.6	33.1	47.5	64.3
Jul-04	16.5	25.3	40.9	55.7	74.3	12.6	19.5	34.0	48.0	64.4
Aug-04	17.0	25.0	40.5	55.8	74.6	12.6	19.0	33.5	47.5	64.2
Sep-04	15.7	23.5	38.4	54.3	73.0	13.8	20.3	34.8	48.9	65.3
Oct-04	15.8	23.7	39.8	55.6	73.0	14.5	21.8	37.3	51.3	66.2
Nov-04	14.9	22.9	37.8	53.2	71.0	14.7	22.5	38.2	51.6	66.5
Dec-04	14.2	21.9	37.1	52.0	69.9	15.0	21.9	36.9	50.4	66.1
Jan-05	14.6	22.1	38.0	53.7	72.3	14.7	21.8	37.3	51.8	67.4
Feb-05	15.7	25.8	40.8	55.6	72.4	14.4	21.2	36.4	50.3	66.4
Mar-05	16.5	25.2	40.6	56.0	73.1	14.6	21.9	37.4	51.5	67.4
Apr-05	13.7	21.7	37.4	53.7	71.7	14.5	21.8	37.3	51.7	67.4
May-05	14.4	22.8	38.4	54.9	72.0	14.9	22.5	37.7	51.9	67.7
Jun-05	17.0	25.6	40.4	55.6	73.0	15.0	22.8	38.1	52.5	68.3
Jul-05	13.7	22.6	37.5	53.4	71.5	15.4	22.9	38.0	52.6	68.5
Aug-05	13.7	22.6	38.6	54.0	71.9	15.6	22.9	37.2	51.4	67.7

Table 67 : Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of BSE

Month/Year	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Delivered Quantity (Lakh)	% of Delivered Quantity to Traded Quantity	Turnover (Rs. cr.)	Delivered Value (Rs. cr.)	% of Delivered Value to Total Turnover	Delivered Quantity in Demat Mode (Lakh)	% of Demat Delivered Quantity to Total Delivered Quantity	Delivered Value in Demat Mode (Rs. cr.)	% of Demat Delivered Value to Total Delivered Value	Short Delivery (Auctioned quantity) (Lakh)	% of Short Delivery to Delivery	Unrectified Bad Delivery (Auctioned quantity) (Lakh)	% of Unrectified Bad Delivery to Delivery	Funds Pay-in (Rs. cr.)	Securities Pay-in (Rs. cr.)	Trade Guarantee Fund (Rs. cr.)*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Apr-01	95	13965	5947	42.6	23876	6302	26.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May-01	120	18125	4880	26.9	31868	5056	15.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun-01	105	15407	5398	35.0	25451	5289	20.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jul-01	78	9933	3787	38.1	17244	3836	22.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aug-01	79	10242	2890	28.2	17444	3164	18.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sep-01	95	10968	3305	30.1	21593	3410	15.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oct-01	100	12223	3404	27.9	21922	3731	17.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nov-01	107	16749	5660	33.8	24402	4852	19.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dec-01	120	19256	5343	27.8	30033	4806	16.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan-02	144	21003	5234	24.9	39169	6696	17.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb-02	121	18316	5948	32.5	28572	6649	23.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mar-02	112	16009	5872	36.7	25719	6191	24.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr-02	135	18340	6657	36.3	28875	5265	18.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May-02	139	21794	7425	34.1	28138	4599	16.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun-02	129	27134	9938	36.6	23320	4025	17.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jul-02	145	28375	9837	34.7	26724	4317	16.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aug-02	115	15623	4298	27.5	23780	3352	14.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sep-02	106	15603	5119	32.8	24410	3250	13.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oct-02	114	15833	3880	24.5	27641	3485	12.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nov-02	96	13622	3767	27.7	25981	3664	14.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dec-02	123	18703	5894	31.5	30582	4785	15.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan-03	130	19376	6078	31.4	30898	5836	18.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb-03	95	14335	3632	25.3	23461	3251	13.9	3623	99.7	3243	99.7	19	0.5	0.02	0.0	1348	3251	804
Mar-03	85	12664	3368	26.6	20265	2911	14.4	3363	99.9	2900	99.6	28	0.8	0.02	0.0	1416	2911	748
Apr-03	96	14144	3754	26.5	20823	3580	17.2	3749	99.9	3670	99.7	41	1.1	0.02	0.0	1817	3580	730
May-03	118	21652	7374	34.1	22510	4875	21.7	7319	99.2	4846	99.4	56	0.8	0.03	0.0	1864	4875	719
Jun-03	139	26493	9284	35.0	24933	5941	23.8	9278	99.9	5876	98.9	85	0.9	0.01	0.0	2179	5941	721

(Continued)

Table 67 : Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of BSE (Concl'd.)

Month/Year	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Delivered Quantity (Lakh)	% of Delivered Quantity to Traded Quantity	Turnover (Rs. cr.)	Delivered Value (Rs. cr.)	% of Delivered Value to Total Turnover	Delivered Quantity in Demat Mode (Lakh)	% of Delivered Quantity to Total Delivered Quantity	Delivered Value in Demat Mode (Rs. cr.)	% of Demat Delivered Value to Total Delivered Value	Short Delivery (Auctioned quantity) (Lakh)	% of Short Delivery to Delivery	Unrectified Bad Delivery (Auctioned quantity) (Lakh)	% of Unrectified Bad Delivery to Delivery	Funds Pay-in (Rs. cr.)	Securities Pay-in (Rs. cr.)	Trade Guarantee Fund (Rs. cr.)*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Jul-03	173	35782	13142	36.7	32976	8162	24.8	13117	99.8	8022	98.3	117	0.9	0.11	0.0	2952	8162	710
Aug-03	181	46431	16079	34.6	36334	8667	23.9	16067	99.9	8647	99.8	168	1.0	0.13	0.0	2817	8667	761
Sep-03	180	36567	11755	32.1	44698	9483	21.2	11744	99.9	9470	99.9	102	0.9	0.23	0.0	3544	9483	764
Oct-03	189	36381	11019	30.3	53065	10698	20.2	10940	99.3	10645	99.5	107	1.0	0.11	0.0	4073	10698	782
Nov-03	176	33188	11360	34.2	45029	9749	21.6	11326	99.7	9706	99.6	103	0.9	0.07	0.0	3207	9749	836
Dec-03	233	47355	20452	43.2	54816	14483	26.4	20412	99.8	14440	99.7	249	1.2	0.12	0.0	5081	14483	969
Jan-04	223	43347	15020	34.7	65620	14207	21.7	15009	99.9	14178	99.8	131	0.9	0.07	0.0	4852	14178	939
Feb-04	158	24349	6678	27.4	51464	8703	16.9	6671	99.9	8689	99.8	82	1.2	0.03	0.0	3604	8689	924
Mar-04	161	24753	7322	29.6	50786	8607	16.9	7309	99.8	8583	99.7	52	0.7	0.05	0.0	3580	8583	911
Apr-04	156	25669	7537	29.4	44864	9685	21.6	7532	99.9	9667	99.8	53	0.7	0.03	0.0	3868	9667	917
May-04	170	25907	7927	30.6	45938	10236	22.3	7926	100.0	10224	99.9	43	0.5	0.02	0.0	4210	10236	910
Jun-04	149	19122	5317	27.8	36990	6500	17.6	5313	99.9	6490	99.8	24	0.5	0.02	0.0	2869	6490	892
Jul-04	175	28624	8242	28.8	39449	7478	19.0	8236	99.9	7465	99.8	50	0.6	0.03	0.0	2729	7465	887
Aug-04	178	30446	10356	34.0	38195	8260	21.6	10349	99.9	8253	99.9	60	0.6	0.02	0.0	2904	8253	891
Sep-04	205	36955	14630	39.6	39603	10716	27.1	14624	100.0	10707	99.9	116	0.8	0.07	0.0	3497	10707	926
Oct-04	174	29309	12489	42.6	34608	10318	29.8	12482	99.9	10310	99.9	105	0.8	0.08	0.0	3621	10319	934
Nov-04	201	42343	20296	47.9	35742	12390	34.7	20285	99.9	12380	99.9	183	0.9	0.00	0.0	3932	12390	1030
Dec-04	274	62646	27232	43.5	50226	15994	31.8	27217	99.9	15976	99.9	264	1.0	0.19	0.0	4553	15994	1083
Jan-05	220	53521	22445	41.9	43888	13568	30.9	22435	100.0	13354	98.4	242	1.1	0.00	0.0	4782	13568	1054
Feb-05	251	61626	25411	41.2	49686	15786	31.8	25395	99.9	15768	99.9	203	0.8	0.19	0.0	5308	15786	1115
Mar-05	222	61005	25637	42.0	59528	19126	32.1	25552	99.7	18934	99.0	207	0.8	0.22	0.0	6118	19126	1165
Apr-05	136	33371	13762	41.2	37809	11398	30.1	13754	99.9	11389	99.9	109	0.8	0.11	0.0	3521	11398	1131
May-05	170	43371	19857	45.8	43359	14940	34.5	19835	99.9	14928	99.9	151	0.8	0.24	0.0	4527	14941	1440
Jun-05	204	63319	30498	48.2	58479	20446	35.0	30470	99.9	20429	99.9	274	0.9	0.10	0.0	6790	20446	1571
Jul-05	219	67719	29726	43.9	61899	20762	33.5	29708	99.9	20746	99.9	298	1.0	0.11	0.0	5753	20762	1895
Aug-05	272	101504	50302	49.6	75933	27059	35.6	50278	100.0	27040	99.9	555	1.1	0.22	0.0	7058	27059	2680

* Balance at the end of period

-: Not Available

Source : BSE

Table 68 : Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of NSE

Month/ Year	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Delivered Quantity (Lakh)	% of Delivered Quantity to Traded Quantity	Turnover (Rs. cr.)	Delivered Value (Rs. cr.)	% of Delivered Value to Total Turnover	Delivered Quantity in Demat Mode (Lakh)	% of Demat Delivered Quantity to Total Delivered Quantity	Delivered Value in Demat Mode (Rs. cr.)	% of Demat Delivered Value to Total Delivered Value	Short Delivery (Auctioned quantity) (Lakh)	% of Short Delivery to Delivery	Unrectified Bad Delivery (Auctioned quantity) (Lakh)	% of Unrectified Bad Delivery to Delivery	Funds Pay-in (Rs. cr.)	Securities Pay-in (Rs. cr.)	Settlement Guarantee Fund (Rs. cr.)*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Apr-01	87	16323	5643	34.6	28226	6083	21.6	5620	99.6	6070	99.8	16	0.3	0.04	0.0008	1916	5214	2751
May-01	155	27764	6428	23.2	51835	7371	14.2	6405	99.6	7353	99.8	15	0.2	0.02	0.0003	1976	3752	2620
Jun-01	127	22797	5134	22.5	43136	5960	13.8	5114	99.6	5945	99.8	14	0.3	0.01	0.0002	1626	4058	2409
Jul-01	97	13149	2971	22.6	29092	3721	12.8	2964	99.8	3717	99.9	21	0.7	0.002	0.0001	1830	4021	2110
Aug-01	111	15512	3018	19.5	28572	3962	13.9	3006	99.6	3951	99.7	31	1.0	0.003	0.0000	1847	3531	2102
Sep-01	124	16554	3136	18.9	33718	3933	11.7	3124	99.6	3931	100.0	16	0.5	0.00	0.0000	2068	3807	1870
Oct-01	145	19775	3485	17.6	35225	4247	12.1	3477	99.8	4245	100.0	40	1.2	0.00	0.0000	1954	4136	1803
Nov-01	142	22647	4865	21.5	37471	5679	15.2	4855	99.8	5675	99.9	46	1.0	0.00	0.0000	2311	5468	1876
Dec-01	168	29221	5929	20.3	53098	7184	13.5	5916	99.8	7177	99.9	48	0.8	0.00	0.0000	3035	6924	1876
Jan-02	225	38325	5729	15.0	71329	7940	11.1	5728	100.0	7938	100.0	39	0.7	0.00	0.0000	3440	7849	1837
Feb-02	170	26866	6600	24.6	48823	7982	16.4	6600	100.0	7982	100.0	39	0.6	0.00	0.0000	3016	7935	1866
Mar-02	169	25762	6360	24.7	47596	7703	16.2	6360	100.0	7703	100.0	40	0.6	0.00	0.0000	3030	7658	1788
Apr-02	210	30113	7513	24.9	56130	8933	15.9	7513	100.0	8933	100.0	61	0.8	0.00	0.0000	3216	8856	1745
May-02	211	33785	8317	24.6	53414	8732	16.3	8317	100.0	8732	100.0	55	0.7	0.00	0.0000	3162	8676	1714
Jun-02	195	39137	10232	26.1	46334	8000	17.3	10232	100.0	8001	100.0	64	0.6	0.00	0.0000	2728	7955	1719
Jul-02	206	36835	10348	28.1	50262	8407	16.7	10348	100.0	8407	100.0	69	0.7	0.00	0.0000	2942	8358	1689
Aug-02	193	26822	5085	19.0	45443	5312	11.7	5085	100.0	5312	100.0	30	0.6	0.00	0.0000	2152	5275	1651
Sep-02	183	25254	4433	17.6	46894	5271	11.2	4433	100.0	5271	100.0	25	0.6	0.00	0.0000	2336	5235	1629
Oct-02	201	26591	4601	17.3	51382	5734	11.2	4601	100.0	5734	100.0	21	0.5	0.00	0.0000	2599	5704	1588
Nov-02	174	23070	4433	19.2	50171	6452	12.9	4433	100.0	6452	100.0	23	0.5	0.00	0.0000	2635	6411	1565
Dec-02	223	33765	7573	22.4	63872	8859	13.9	7573	100.0	8859	100.0	35	0.5	0.00	0.0000	3391	8823	1566
Jan-03	231	35017	8152	23.3	62815	9169	14.6	8152	100.0	9169	100.0	38	0.5	0.00	0.0000	3355	9128	1533
Feb-03	193	28590	6010	21.0	48717	6709	13.8	6010	100.0	6709	100.0	23	0.4	0.00	0.0000	2644	6709	1521
Mar-03	182	26424	5608	21.2	46134	6317	13.7	5608	100.0	6317	100.0	25	0.4	0.00	0.0000	2932	6317	1487
Apr-03	214	32488	7741	23.8	51159	8275	16.2	7741	100.0	8275	100.0	87	1.1	0.00	0.0000	3783	8275	1455
May-03	240	40500	10823	26.7	51720	9856	19.1	10823	100.0	9856	100.0	64	0.6	0.00	0.0000	3584	9856	1478

(Continued)

Table 68 : Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of NSE (Concl'd)

Month/ Year	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Delivered Quantity (Lakh)	% of Delivered Quantity to Traded Quantity	Turnover (Rs. cr.)	Delivered Value (Rs. cr.)	% of Delivered Value to Total Turnover	Delivered Quantity in Demat Mode (Lakh)	% of Demat Delivered Quantity to Total Delivered Quantity	Delivered Value in Demat Mode (Rs. cr.)	% of Demat Delivered Value to Total Delivered Value	Short Delivery (Auctioned quantity) (Lakh)	% of Short Delivery to Delivery	Unrectified Bad Delivery (Auctioned quantity) (Lakh)	% of Unrectified Bad Delivery to Delivery	Funds Pay-in (Rs. cr.)	Securities Pay-in (Rs. cr.)	Settlement Guarantee Fund (Rs.cr.)*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Jun-03	253	50054	13952	27.9	57524	12481	21.7	13952	100.0	12481	100.0	78	0.6	0.0	0.0	4292	12481	1540
Jul-03	332	66940	18394	27.5	81422	17489	21.5	18394	100.0	17489	100.0	115	0.6	0.0	0.0	5915	17489	1665
Aug-03	317	81301	20433	25.1	82734	17693	21.4	20433	100.0	17693	100.0	146	0.7	0.0	0.0	5465	17693	1977
Sep-03	338	72916	16723	22.9	101229	20538	20.3	16723	100.0	20538	100.0	90	0.5	0.0	0.0	7412	20538	1938
Oct-03	367	72444	16078	22.2	116749	22860	19.6	16078	100.0	22860	100.0	79	0.5	0.0	0.0	8998	22860	1960
Nov-03	305	56149	13350	23.8	94376	18981	20.1	13350	100.0	18981	100.0	65	0.5	0.0	0.0	7157	18981	2123
Dec-03	370	68161	18868	27.7	107898	25687	23.8	18868	100.0	25687	100.0	109	0.6	0.0	0.0	9171	25687	2564
Jan-04	396	73512	18508	25.2	132751	28220	21.3	18508	100.0	28220	100.0	99	0.5	0.0	0.0	9677	28220	2314
Feb-04	311	47223	9779	20.7	110070	19628	17.8	9779	100.0	19628	100.0	32	0.3	0.0	0.0	8438	19628	2178
Mar-04	307	42850	9889	23.1	103331	18635	18.0	9889	100.0	18635	100.0	44	0.4	0.0	0.0	7704	18635	2088
Apr-04	330	54207	12870	23.7	103154	21617	21.0	12870	100.0	21617	100.0	64	0.5	0.0	0.0	7870	21617	-
May-04**	351	54779	13807	25.2	100203	22668	22.6	13807	100.0	22668	100.0	48	0.3	0.0	0.0	8960	22668	-
Jun-04	320	39284	8549	21.8	81020	13948	17.2	8549	100.0	13948	100.0	29	0.3	0.0	0.0	5862	13948	-
Jul-04	392	63779	13987	21.9	97309	18099	18.6	13987	100.0	18099	100.0	51	0.4	0.0	0.0	6523	18099	-
Aug-04	361	58304	13893	23.8	89597	18554	20.7	13893	100.0	18554	100.0	55	0.4	0.0	0.0	6463	18554	-
Sep-04	345	57337	15516	27.1	81913	19585	23.9	15516	100.0	19585	100.0	71	0.5	0.0	0.0	6171	19585	-
Oct-04	317	51399	15108	29.4	79878	21588	27.0	15108	100.0	21588	100.0	70	0.5	0.0	0.0	7304	21588	-
Nov-04	319	59124	18875	32.1	79921	24269	30.4	18875	100.0	24269	100.0	93	0.5	0.0	0.0	8401	24269	-
Dec-04	466	95239	27328	28.7	115867	32994	28.5	27328	100.0	32994	100.0	135	0.5	0.0	0.0	11386	32994	-
Jan-05	411	82113	19411	23.6	97755	24945	25.5	19411	100.0	24945	100.0	86	0.4	0.0	0.0	8083	24945	-
Feb-05	417	88147	22119	25.1	100267	28062	28.0	22119	100.0	28062	100.0	89	0.4	0.0	0.0	9801	28062	-
Mar-05	466	84284	19944	23.7	114085	29792	26.1	19944	100.0	29792	100.0	76	0.4	0.0	0.0	10417	29792	-
Apr-05	365	51949	13083	25.2	83038	21538	25.9	13083	100.0	21538	100.0	64	0.5	0.0	0.0	7691	21538	-
May-05	414	56278	15199	27.0	88444	24449	27.6	15199	100.0	24449	100.0	75	0.5	0.0	0.0	7920	24449	-
Jun-05	464	66792	18214	27.3	106133	29964	28.2	18214	100.0	29964	100.0	76	0.4	0.0	0.0	10586	29964	-
Jul-05	474	77979	20921	26.8	114729	31198	27.2	20921	100.0	31198	100.0	91	0.4	0.0	0.0	10174	31198	-
Aug-05	579	100127	28184	28.1	152560	42745	28.0	28184	100.0	42745	100.0	121	0.4	0.0	0.0	13404	42745	-

-: Not Available

** The settlement statistics figures for the month of May 2004 have been revised as it includes data for settlement numbers N2004098, N2004099 and N2004100.

* Balance at the end of period.

Source: NSE

Table 69 : Derivative Segments at BSE

Month/Year	No. of Trading Days	Index Futures		Stock Futures		Index Options				Stock Options				Total		Open Interest at the end of			
		No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. cr.)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. cr.)	Call		Put		No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. cr.)	Call		Put		No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. cr.)	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. cr.)
						No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. cr.)	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. cr.)			No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. cr.)	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. cr.)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
Jun-00 to Mar-01	207	77743	1672.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77743	1672.6	-	-		
Apr-01	19	1617	28.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1617	28.1	-	-		
May-01	22	656	11.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	656	11.8	-	-		
Jun-01	21	2261	38.9	-	-	167	6.2	375	13.5	-	-	-	-	2708	54.6	-	-		
Jul-01	22	2417	40.6	-	-	67	2.4	116	4.1	301	6.2	115	2.5	3014	54.9	-	-		
Aug-01	21	29717	491.7	-	-	811	27.6	740	25.5	1508	33.1	886	21.1	33758	596.1	-	-		
Sep-01	20	24361	359.1	-	-	73	2.4	40	1.4	910	19.9	389	9.9	26253	398.9	-	-		
Oct-01	21	3604	52.2	-	-	14	0.4	0	0	286	5.0	71	0.9	3965	55.6	-	-		
Nov-01	20	3360	52.3	3082	79.0	5	0.2	4	1.0	218	4.6	20	0.5	6690	136.2	-	-		
Dec-01	19	817	13.5	3193	69.7	0	0	0	0	105	2.0	7	0.1	4143	85.7	-	-		
Jan-02	23	1688	28.4	4089	110.4	1	0	1	0	211	6.2	1	0	5992	144.9	-	-		
Feb-02	20	8813	155.6	5951	149.5	1	0	0	0	66	1.6	11	0.1	14833	306.9	-	-		
Mar-02	19	241	4.1	1636	43.0	0	0	0	0	19	0	1	0	1898	47.7	-	-		
Apr-02	22	63	1.1	955	21.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	31	0.5	3	0.1	1079	23.8	-	-		
May-02	22	608	9.9	4124	104.7	1	0.0	0	0.0	13	0.3	2	0.1	4747	115.0	-	-		
Jun-02	20	752	12.3	3784	90.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	18	0.4	0	0.0	4554	103.1	-	-		
Jul-02	23	54	0.9	3209	77.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	19	0.4	0	0.0	3282	78.7	166	3.4		
Aug-02	21	1	0.0	2036	43.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	22	0.5	0	0.0	2059	44.4	97	2.1		
Sep-02	20	6	0.1	813	18.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	90	2.0	1	0.0	910	20.2	45	0.9		
Oct-02	21	0	0.0	611	13.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	0.1	1	0.0	618	14.0	81	2.0		
Nov-02	19	0	0.0	539	13.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	0.1	2	0.0	546	13.2	37	0.9		
Dec-02	21	0	0.0	591	15.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	15	0.4	5	0.1	611	16.0	52	1.3		
Jan-03	23	32824	546.6	3637	100.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	0.2	3	0.1	36470	647.1	322	6.5		
Feb-03	19	35869	589.4	3413	89.7	0	0.0	1	0.3	229	5.7	1	0.0	39513	684.8	215	4.6		
Mar-03	20	41147	650.7	2130	55.9	40	1.3	1	0.3	329	10.3	1	0.0	43648	718.2	375	7.1		

(Continued)

Table 69 : Derivative Segments at BSE (Conclid.)

Month/Year	No. of Trades Days	Index Futures		Stock Futures		Index Options				Stock Options				Total		Open Interest at the end of	
		No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. cr.)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. cr.)	Call	Put	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. cr.)	Call	Put	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. cr.)	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. cr.)	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. cr.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Apr-03	20	4221	64.8	979	20.8	0	-	0	0	73	1.7	7	0.1	5280	87.3	141	2.5
May-03	21	542	8.1	427	10.5	1	0.0	0	0	140	3.3	45	1.1	1155	22.9	115	3.9
Jun-03	21	35	0.6	265	6.1	0	-	0	0	123	2.5	0	-	423	9.2	32	0.7
Jul-03	23	2747	50.8	1786	48.9	0	-	0	0	185	3.4	0	-	4718	103.1	60	1.6
Aug-03	20	15085	302.5	8546	206.3	0	-	0	0	3	0.1	0	-	23634	509.0	103	3.3
Sep-03	22	18850	407.9	15355	441.5	0	-	0	0	60	1.2	9	0.3	34274	851.0	215	7.2
Oct-03	23	17704	419.6	12939	435.1	0	-	0	0	25	2.7	0	-	30668	857.0	39	1.1
Nov-03	20	18137	449.6	13185	477.6	0	-	0	0	5	0.2	10	1.3	31337	928.7	240	11.4
Dec-03	22	65345	1785.0	41274	1844.0	0	-	0	0	31	20.2	615	34.7	107545	3684.0	1370	70.0
Jan-04	21	73551	2213.2	28374	1498.4	0	-	0	0	90	36.9	745	38.4	103573	3786.9	606	19.3
Feb-04	19	19086	555.1	1647	78.7	0	-	0	0	865	49.4	614	46.8	22212	729.9	106	5.3
Mar-04	22	1114	314.4	341	103.3	0	-	0	0	1698	52.7	1185	34.6	17439	505.0	35	1.1
Apr-04	20	2633	76.0	259	8.8	0	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	2892	84.8	8	0.3
May-04	21	0	-	1146	38.8	0	-	0	0	0	-	0	-	1146	38.8	7	0.2
Jun-04	22	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
Jul-04	22	0	-	10	0.3	0	-	0	0	0	-	0	-	10	0.3	0	-
Aug-04	22	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	-	0	0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
Sep-04	22	30234	833.7	1308	32.5	4569	126.8	3669.0	101.1	7	0.2	1	0.0	39788	1094.3	382	10.7
Oct-04	20	97381	2775.3	24	0.9	11397	327.4	6486.0	186.5	10	0.3	0	0.0	115298	3290.4	928	26.4
Nov-04	20	140680	4192.8	621	20.2	11635	347.6	4521.0	134.2	0	0.0	1	0.0	157458	4694.8	1050	32.7
Dec-04	23	139550	4454.4	1583	50.4	9164	294.4	4605.0	148.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	154902	4947.4	478	15.7
Jan-05	19	33839	1090.6	717	23.6	5271	170.4	4045.0	127.9	55	1.6	15	0.4	43942	1414.6	246	8.1
Feb-05	20	4077	134.8	637	20.6	2484	83.3	2015.0	65.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	9213	304.4	25	0.9
Mar-05	22	1236	41.9	420	16.9	3545	120.8	1869.0	63.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	7070	242.6	0	0.0
Apr-05	20	0	0.0	0	-	100	3.2	0	0	0	-	0	-	100	3.2	0	-
May-05	22	0	0.0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
Jun-05	23	0	0.0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
Jul-05	20	0	0.0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
Aug-05	22	0	0.0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-

1. Notional Turnover = (Strike Price + Premium) * Quantity.

2. Index Futures, Index Options, Stock Options and Stock Futures were introduced in June 2000, June 2001, July 2001 and November 2001, respectively.

-: Not Available

Source: BSE

Table 70 : Derivative Segments at NSE

Month/ Year	No. of Trading Days	Index Futures		Stock Futures		Index Options				Stock Options				Interest Rate Futures		Total		Open Interest at the end of	
		No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)	Call	Put	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. crore)	Call	Put	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Jun-00 to																			
Mar-01	21	90580	2365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90580	2365	-	-
Apr-01	19	13274	292	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13274	292	1430	32
May-01	22	10048	231	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10048	231	2033	47
Jun-01	21	26805	590	-	-	5232	119	3429	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	35466	785	4071	90
Jul-01	22	60644	1309	-	-	8613	191	6221	135	13082	290	4746	106	-	-	93306	2031	14040	295
Aug-01	21	60979	1305	-	-	7598	165	5533	119	38971	844	12508	263	-	-	125589	2696	19096	396
Sep-01	20	154298	2857	-	-	12188	243	8262	169	64344	1322	33480	690	-	-	272572	5281	16204	278
Oct-01	21	131467	2485	-	-	16787	326	12324	233	85844	1632	43787	802	-	-	290209	5478	25051	463
Nov-01	20	121697	2484	125946	2811	14994	310	7189	145	112499	2372	31484	638	-	-	413809	8760	60414	1329
Dec-01	19	109303	2339	309755	7515	12890	287	5513	118	84134	1986	28425	674	-	-	550020	12919	37891	802
Jan-02	23	122182	2660	489793	13261	11285	253	3933	85	133947	3836	44498	1253	-	-	805638	21348	78384	1775
Feb-02	20	120662	2747	528947	13940	13941	324	4749	107	133630	3635	33055	864	-	-	834984	21616	89560	2010
Mar-02	19	94229	2185	503415	13989	10446	249	4773	111	101708	2863	37387	1094	-	-	751958	20490	93917	2150
Apr-02	22	73635	1656	552727	15065	11183	260	5389	122	121225	3400	40443	1170	-	-	804602	21674	66922	1554
May-02	22	94312	2022	605284	15981	13070	294	7719	169	126867	3490	57984	1643	-	-	905236	23600	55839	1205
Jun-02	20	99514	2123	616461	16178	10272	223	7805	166	123493	3325	48919	1317	-	-	906464	23332	65834	1532
Jul-02	23	122663	2513	789290	21205	16637	350	7688	162	154089	4341	65530	1837	-	-	1155897	30407	85369	1800
Aug-02	21	152375	2978	726310	17881	15967	318	10124	200	147646	3837	65630	1725	-	-	1118052	26938	71655	1660
Sep-02	20	144303	2836	700051	17501	16578	332	12543	251	151291	4016	80038	2205	-	-	1104804	27140	67261	1386
Oct-02	21	164934	3145	856930	21213	23628	459	13910	267	214027	5595	104659	2761	-	-	1378088	33441	135239	3023
Nov-02	19	175567	3500	970251	25463	25413	509	17191	336	261600	7106	104529	2922	-	-	1554551	39836	94615	2213
Dec-02	21	277403	5958	1217873	35532	30261	660	19973	427	309573	9552	111756	3491	-	-	1966839	55620	110431	2893
Jan-03	23	258955	5557	1304122	38299	26376	577	16805	363	322876	10174	132021	4179	-	-	2061155	59149	100764	2389
Feb-03	19	237803	5040	1198564	32445	26501	571	17681	375	268156	7644	114512	3319	-	-	1863217	49395	109192	2738
Mar-03	20	325299	6624	1138980	29770	53788	1116	35739	740	255658	7163	140540	3919	-	-	1950004	49332	97025	2194
Apr-03	20	362157	6994	1291493	29749	54890	1091	31107	616	297270	7471	168553	4098	-	-	2205470	50020	121089	2588
May-03	21	325784	6283	1354581	32752	53198	1039	30109	578	332529	8861	155849	3911	-	-	2252050	53423	101396	2007
Jun-03	21	439151	9348	1694505	46505	55874	1207	34895	735	383603	11303	132498	3739	-	-	2740526	72835	129929	3641
Jul-03	23	641002	14743	2282426	70515	87149	2040	50669	1163	495853	16180	162501	5189	963	19	3720563	109850	254332	7481
Aug-03	20	990731	24989	2620897	91288	96875	2477	54649	1362	434526	16028	116370	4219	50	1	4314098	140363	161027	5530

(Continued)

Table 70 : Derivative Segments at NSE (Conclid.)

Month/ Year	No. of Trading Days	Index Futures		Stock Futures		Index Option				Stock Options				Interest Rate Futures		Total		Open Interest at the end of	
		No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)	Call	Put	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. crore)	Call	Put	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Sept-03	22	1676358	45861	3122432	113874	110014	3088	69920	1925	401660	16379	101555	4025	0	0	5481939	185151	192544	6608
Oct-03	23	1866407	56435	3469563	146377	89794	2761	60330	1813	405706	18558	97405	20	0	0	5989205	150015	179670	6677
Nov-03	20	1557909	49486	2761725	122463	71696	2313	48281	1534	269032	13314	61295	3061	0	0	4769938	192171	179704	6920
Dec-03	22	1875468	65378	3334468	150933	87683	3100	68394	2355	294596	14095	63426	3046	0	0	5724035	238907	230109	10004
Jan-04	21	2611649	99878	3791114	195788	105431	4120	72869	2793	327135	17804	67825	3680	0	0	6976023	324063	182708	7616
Feb-04	19	2339950	86359	2868432	161464	98938	3754	74933	2791	238517	13873	75771	4598	0	0	5696541	272839	166794	7050
Mar-04	22	2505708	88710	3893524	144243	132352	4811	92364	3357	378168	14309	135606	5051	0	0	7137722	260481	235792	7188
Apr-04	20	2164528	79560	3829403	121048	115378	4347	80733	2968	292628	9640	85998	2736	0	0	6568668	220299	249845	7668
May-04	21	2551985	82149	3322799	92628	196198	6824	100430	3469	246630	7717	63156	1976	0	0	6481198	194763	179487	4696
Jun-04	22	2152644	64017	3125283	78392	158784	4914	117041	3559	193687	5339	75380	2084	0	0	5822819	158306	201871	5367
Jul-04	22	1971231	61125	3492774	94009	189179	6059	124352	3856	262755	7614	94222	2682	0	0	6134513	175345	206709	5964
Aug-04	22	1803263	57926	3577911	99591	127779	4192	98618	3193	284013	8499	86919	2604	0	0	5978503	176006	261185	7332
Sep-04	22	1463682	49500	3768178	107123	124547	4282	93808	3164	365187	10763	116304	3547	0	0	5931706	178380	446299	13353
Oct-04	20	1320173	47191	3660047	111695	138099	5030	97628	3500	357625	11684	93342	3124	0	0	5666914	182224	321545	9845
Nov-04	20	1023111	38277	3600135	113525	131218	4979	102223	3814	363158	11971	94810	3239	0	0	5314655	175805	371842	12239
Dec-04	23	1447464	58333	5238498	179387	130557	5355	108650	4356	481349	16952	108951	3845	0	0	7515469	268227	426606	15221
Jan-05	19	1931290	76151	4551564	159564	176682	7188	143416	5786	362345	13502	81618	3100	0	0	7246915	265290	388354	13604
Feb-05	20	1729103	71546	4167787	151743	168594	7128	144627	5998	367707	13890	83843	3247	0	0	6661661	253551	404809	14900
Mar-05	22	2076975	86398	4708687	175363	213632	9074	211385	8918	369895	14496	113590	4608	0	0	7694164	298857	592646	21052
Apr-05	20	3332361	65598	4225623	106129	361544	7295	295020	5981	307994	8203	105955	2764	0	0	8628497	195969	576056	12243
May-05	22	3545971	70465	4466404	112882	382530	7726	353975	7056	288137	7642	100602	2609	0	0	9137619	208380	670705	15863
Jun-05	23	3626288	77218	5783428	163096	421480	9092	331753	7041	385640	11677	104478	3122	0	0	10653067	271246	997984	24545
Jul-05	20	3451684	77399	6537794	199638	358867	8130	389154	8642	376129	11735	84989	2623	0	0	11198617	308166	1024749	27198
Aug-05	22	4278829	100813	7124266	234817	444294	10620	485001	11372	350370	11935	81453	2750	0	0	12764213	372307	892678	24798

National Value of Outstanding Contracts for FUTIDX - Open Interest * Close price of index future

National Value of Outstanding Contracts for FUTSTK - Open Interest * Close price of stock future

National Value of Outstanding Contracts for OPTIDX - Open Interest * Close price S&P CNX Nifty

National Value of Outstanding Contracts for OPTSTK - Open Interest * Close price of Underlying security

National Turnover = (Strike Price + Premium) * Quantity.

Index Futures, Index Options, Stock Options, Stock Futures and Interest Rate Futures were introduced in June 2000, June 2001, July 2001, November 2001 and June 2003 respectively.

Source:NSE

Table 71: Turnover in Equity Derivatives Market

(Rs. crore)

Year/Month	The Stock Exchange, Mumbai (BSE)					The National Stock Exchange				
	Index Futures	Index Options \$	Stock Futures	Stock Options \$	Index Futures	Index Options \$	Stock Futures	Stock Options \$	Index Futures	Index Options \$
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
2000-01										
June	56.1	-	-	-	35.0	-	-	-	-	-
July	155.8	-	-	-	108.0	-	-	-	-	-
August	125.7	-	-	-	90.0	-	-	-	-	-
September	95.9	-	-	-	119.0	-	-	-	-	-
October	141.3	-	-	-	153.0	-	-	-	-	-
November	193.7	-	-	-	247.0	-	-	-	-	-
December	163.1	-	-	-	237.0	-	-	-	-	-
January	264.3	-	-	-	471.0	-	-	-	-	-
February	361.0	-	-	-	524.0	-	-	-	-	-
March	115.8	-	-	-	381.0	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1672.6	-	-	-	2365.0	-	-	-	-	-
2001-02										
April	28.1	-	-	-	292.0	-	-	-	-	-
May	11.8	-	-	-	230.0	-	-	-	-	-
June	38.9	15.7	-	-	590.0	196.0	-	-	-	-
July	40.6	6.0	-	8.2	1309.0	326.0	-	396.0	-	-
August	491.7	52.2	-	52.1	1305.0	284.0	-	1107.0	-	-
September	359.1	3.7	-	36.0	2857.0	412.0	-	2012.0	-	-
October	52.2	0.2	-	3.3	2485.0	559.0	-	2433.0	-	-
November	52.3	0.3	79.0	4.9	2484.0	455.0	2811.0	3010.0	-	-
December	13.5	0.0	69.7	2.5	2339.0	405.0	7515.0	2660.0	-	-
January	28.4	0.1	110.4	6.2	2660.0	338.0	13261.0	5089.0	-	-
February	155.6	0.0	149.5	1.8	2747.0	430.0	13939.0	4499.0	-	-
March	4.1	0.0	43.0	0.5	2185.0	360.0	13989.0	3957.0	-	-
Total	1276.3	78.3	451.6	115.5	21482.0	3766.0	51516.0	25163.0	-	-

(Continued)

Table 71 : Turnover in Equity Derivatives Market

(Rs. crore)

Year/Month	The Stock Exchange, Mumbai (BSE)				The National Stock Exchange					
	Index Futures	Index Options (\$)	Stock Futures	Stock Options (\$)	Index Futures	Index Options (\$)	Stock Futures	Stock Options (\$)	Interest rate futures	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1										
	2002-03									
April	1.1	0.6	21.5	0.6	1656.0	382.0	15065.0	4570.0	-	-
May	9.9	0.0	104.7	0.3	2022.0	463.0	15981.0	5133.0	-	-
June	12.3	0.0	90.4	0.4	2123.0	389.0	16178.0	4642.0	-	-
July	0.9	0.0	77.4	0.4	2513.0	511.0	21205.0	6178.0	-	-
August	0.0	0.0	43.9	0.5	2978.0	518.0	17881.0	5562.0	-	-
September	0.1	0.0	18.1	2.0	2836.0	583.0	17501.0	6221.0	-	-
October	0.0	0.0	13.9	0.2	3145.0	727.0	21213.0	8357.0	-	-
November	0.0	0.0	13.2	0.1	3500.0	845.0	25463.0	10028.0	-	-
December	0.0	0.0	15.5	0.5	5958.0	1088.0	35532.0	13043.0	-	-
January	546.6	0.0	100.3	0.3	5557.0	940.0	38299.0	14353.0	-	-
February	589.4	0.0	89.7	5.7	5040.0	946.0	32445.0	10964.0	-	-
March	650.7	1.3	55.9	10.4	6624.0	1856.0	29770.0	11082.0	-	-
Total	1811.0	2.0	644.3	21.2	43952.0	9247.0	286532.0	100133.0	-	-
	2003-04									
April	64.8	0.0	20.8	1.8	6993.0	1707.0	29749.0	11569.0	-	-
May	8.1	0.0	10.5	4.3	6283.0	1617.0	32752.0	12772.0	-	-
June	0.6	0.0	6.1	2.5	9348.0	1941.0	46505.0	15041.0	0.0	0.0
July	50.8	0.0	48.9	3.4	14743.0	3204.0	70515.0	21370.0	19.3	19.3
August	302.5	0.0	206.3	0.1	24989.0	3839.0	91288.0	20247.0	1.0	1.0
September	407.9	0.0	441.5	1.5	45861.0	5012.0	113874.0	20402.0	0.0	0.0
October	419.6	0.0	435.1	2.7	56433.0	4570.0	146378.0	22977.0	0.0	0.0
November	449.6	0.0	477.6	1.5	49486.0	3847.0	122463.0	16375.0	0.0	0.0
December	1785.0	0.0	1844.0	54.9	65376.0	5454.0	150930.0	17139.0	0.0	0.0
January	2213.2	0.0	1498.4	75.3	99872.0	6913.0	195784.0	21485.0	0.0	0.0
February	555.1	0.0	78.7	96.2	86356.0	6543.0	161461.0	18472.0	0.0	0.0
March	314.4	0.0	103.3	87.3	88706.0	8169.0	144240.0	19358.0	0.0	0.0
Total	6571.5	0.0	5171.1	331.6	554446.0	52816.0	1305939.0	217207.0	20.3	20.3

(Continued)

Table 71 : Turnover in Equity Derivatives Market (Concl'd.)

(Rs. crore)

Year/Month	The Stock Exchange, Mumbai (BSE)					The National Stock Exchange				
	Index Futures	Index Options (\$)	Stock Futures	Stock Options (\$)	Index Futures	Index Options (\$)	Stock Futures	Stock Options (\$)	Interest rate futures	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1										
	2004-05									
April	76.0	0.0	8.8	0.0	79560.0	7315.0	121048.0	12376.0	0.0	0.0
May	0.0	0.0	38.8	0.0	82149.0	10292.0	92629.0	9693.0	0.0	0.0
June	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	64018.0	8473.0	78392.0	7423.0	0.0	0.0
July	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	61124.0	9915.0	94009.0	10296.0	0.0	0.0
August	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	57926.3	7384.9	99590.9	11103.5	0.0	0.0
September	833.7	227.9	32.5	0.2	49500.1	7446.7	107123.4	14309.4	0.0	0.0
October	2775.3	513.9	0.9	0.0	47190.6	8530.0	111695.1	14807.9	0.0	0.0
November	4192.8	481.8	20.2	0.3	38277.0	8793.0	113524.6	15210.0	0.0	0.0
December	4454.4	442.6	50.4	0.0	58333.0	9711.3	179386.7	20796.4	0.0	0.0
January	1090.6	298.3	23.6	2.0	76150.8	12973.4	159564.2	16601.5	0.0	0.0
February	134.8	149.0	20.6	0.0	71545.6	13126.2	151742.8	17136.8	0.0	0.0
March	41.9	183.8	16.9	0.0	86398.3	17992.3	175363.5	19103.1	0.0	0.0
Total	13599.7	2297.2	212.8	2.6	772172.7	121952.8	1484069.2	168856.6	0.0	0.0
	2005-06									
April	0.0	3.2	0.0	0.0	65598.1	13275.1	106128.9	10966.9	0.0	0.0
May	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	70465.3	14781.8	112882.3	10250.9	0.0	0.0
June	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	77218.2	16133.2	163095.6	14799.2	0.0	0.0
July	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	77398.7	16772.0	199637.6	14357.9	0.0	0.0
August	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100813.2	21992.2	234816.6	14685.3	0.0	0.0

-: Not Available

\$: Notional turnover for call and put options.

Note : Index futures were introduced in June 2000, index options in June 2001, stock options in July 2001 and stock futures in November 2001 both in the BSE and NSE.

Source : The Stock Exchange, Mumbai (BSE) and the National Stock Exchange.

Table 72 : Settlement Statistics in Derivative Segments in BSE and NSE

(Rs. crore)

Month / Year	BSE						NSE					
	Index/Stock Futures		Index/Stock Options		Total	Settlement Guarantee Fund*	Index/Stock Futures		Index/Stock Options		Total	Settlement Guarantee Fund*
	MTM Settlement	Final Settlement	Premium Settlement	Exercise Settlement			MTM Settlement	Final Settlement	Premium Settlement	Exercise Settlement		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Jun-00 to Mar-01	50.5	1.1	-	-	51.7	65.5	84.1	1.9	-	-	86.0	-
Apr-01	1.5	0.0	-	-	1.6	63.5	8.0	0.1	-	-	8.1	-
May-01	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	63.2	3.8	0.1	-	-	3.9	-
Jun-01	0.8	0.0	0.7	0.1	1.6	71.0	4.9	0.0	1.5	0.3	6.6	-
Jul-01	0.8	0.0	0.6	0.2	1.7	70.0	6.7	0.1	5.9	1.4	14.1	-
Aug-01	1.3	0.0	1.7	0.3	3.4	72.1	4.6	0.1	9.8	5.1	19.6	-
Sep-01	6.1	0.7	1.3	1.2	9.3	67.7	33.7	0.5	15.6	13.9	63.7	-
Oct-01	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.5	64.8	11.3	0.1	18.0	11.4	40.8	-
Nov-01	2.3	0.0	0.2	0.3	2.9	64.0	28.4	0.7	24.6	20.2	73.9	-
Dec-01	3.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	4.1	62.8	78.9	3.8	17.5	8.2	108.4	-
Jan-02	4.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	4.6	58.7	112.5	2.2	30.6	17.8	163.0	-
Feb-02	2.5	0.2	0.2	0.0	2.7	59.2	108.9	12.2	24.4	8.9	154.3	-
Mar-02	1.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.7	49.3	103.6	2.0	17.0	6.8	129.4	648.0
Apr-02	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.0	48.4	106.6	4.2	17.3	8.7	136.7	655.0
May-02	1.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	2.0	49.7	166.5	1.8	21.5	14.4	204.3	682.0
Jun-02	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	49.1	124.1	3.4	19.7	10.4	157.5	714.0
Jul-02	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	47.4	160.9	1.7	23.6	10.7	196.9	725.0
Aug-02	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	46.6	102.1	2.9	20.5	13.9	139.3	819.0
Sep-02	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	46.1	119.8	1.4	23.3	13.5	158.0	822.0
Oct-02	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	45.8	128.2	7.8	25.8	16.6	178.5	841.9
Nov-02	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	45.5	110.9	8.7	33.7	35.3	188.7	984.0
Dec-02	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	44.0	164.0	5.3	44.6	16.8	230.8	1074.2
Jan-03	2.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	2.4	51.4	218.4	3.0	38.4	22.9	282.7	1315.4
Feb-03	1.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.5	51.5	148.4	1.7	28.9	13.1	192.3	1377.9
Mar-03	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	49.5	187.9	3.8	33.8	19.6	267.8	1300.2

(Continued)

Table 72 : Settlement Statistics in Derivative Segments in BSE and NSE (Concl.d.)

(Rs. crore)

Month / Year	BSE						NSE						Settlement Guarantee Fund*	Total	Settlement Guarantee Fund*
	Index/Stock Futures		Index/Stock Options		Total	Settlement Guarantee Fund*	Index/Stock Futures		Index/Stock Options		Total	Settlement Guarantee Fund*			
	MTM Settlement	Final Settlement	Premium Settlement	Exercise Settlement			MTM Settlement	Final Settlement	Premium Settlement	Exercise Settlement					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
Apr-03	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	49.3	205.8	4.8	46.0	30.0	312.3	1308.7			
May-03	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	49.4	163.7	5.7	38.0	30.4	237.9	1403.5			
Jun-03	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	45.6	220.2	3.9	48.8	46.5	319.4	1639.5			
Jul-03	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	46.8	389.8	8.0	69.4	44.8	512.0	1970.3			
Aug-03	2.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	2.4	47.2	569.6	8.6	77.3	58.8	714.3	2339.9			
Sep-03	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	48.3	1031.9	9.2	7.8	30.4	1149.6	2750.9			
Oct-03	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7	48.6	1188.0	14.1	99.1	60.3	1491.7	3358.6			
Nov-03	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	50.2	939.3	23.9	63.4	22.1	1048.7	3709.7			
Dec-03	8.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	9.2	50.0	905.5	17.9	70.0	41.1	1034.4	4571.9			
Jan-04	23.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	25.1	75.5	2668.2	12.8	107.5	42.7	2831.2	5177.4			
Feb-04	4.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	6.5	65.7	1329.7	16.4	68.3	24.4	1438.8	4890.5			
Mar-04	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	53.5	1210.3	13.6	93.0	44.6	1361.5	4424.2			
Apr-04	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	50.5	837.3	15.7	64.7	25.3	942.9	-			
May-04	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	49.5	2556.1	13.5	91.3	35.8	2696.7	-			
June-04	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	46.4	535.3	20.1	46.8	9.9	612.0	-			
July-04	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	45.0	451.2	15.1	72.1	42.8	581.0	-			
Aug-04	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	44.7	548.0	8.7	50.9	14.7	622.2	-			
Sep-04	1.5	0.1	1.5	0.2	3.3	57.3	480.1	12.6	56.2	39.7	588.7	-			
Oct-04	2.1	0.2	22.8	0.4	25.5	63.2	837.8	23.2	68.5	31.0	960.5	-			
Nov-04	3.8	0.1	30.7	0.8	35.3	63.9	691.2	10.2	76.8	42.0	820.2	-			
Dec-04	5.4	0.2	18.2	0.6	24.4	60.2	1238.6	22.3	104.1	56.5	1421.5	-			
Jan-05	3.6	0.3	24.3	0.5	28.7	56.8	2317.7	31.7	96.4	42.4	2488.2	-			
Feb-05	1.0	0.0	27.9	0.1	29.0	57.3	991.6	10.6	96.4	39.3	1137.9	-			
Mar-05	0.7	0.0	21.2	0.2	22.1	51.5	1539.4	43.8	116.9	76.6	1776.7	-			
Apr-05	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	47.9	1736.9	31.2	82.8	30.3	1881.2	-			
May-05	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	47.8	943.7	41.7	72.5	45.0	1102.9	-			
Jun-05	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	47.4	1095.8	35.2	93.2	71.3	1295.5	-			
Jul-05	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	46.0	1567.5	38.5	92.9	58.9	1757.7	-			
Aug-05	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	45.1	2544.8	36.6	118.9	26.8	2727.1	-			

* Balance at the end of period.

- : Not Available

Source: BSE, NSE

Table 73 : Volatility* of Major Indices

(Per cent)

Month/Year	Sensex	Natex / BSE 100 Index	S&P CNX Nifty	CNX Junior Nifty	Dollex-200	S&P CNX Defty
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Jan-98	4.83	4.74	4.67	4.02	-	-
Feb-98	2.62	2.70	2.97	3.98	-	-
Mar-98	2.30	2.60	2.02	4.03	-	-
Apr-98	2.17	2.36	1.96	6.04	-	-
May-98	3.24	2.93	3.09	2.93	-	-
Jun-98	5.26	5.92	5.11	7.72	-	-
Jul-98	3.45	3.25	3.12	3.89	-	-
Aug-98	2.66	2.26	2.57	1.84	-	-
Sep-98	3.21	2.91	3.10	2.16	-	-
Oct-98	1.93	1.89	1.81	2.54	-	-
Nov-98	2.60	2.48	2.58	1.98	-	-
Dec-98	2.85	2.93	2.69	3.10	-	-
Jan-99	2.87	2.84	2.91	3.15	-	-
Feb-99	1.70	1.87	1.79	2.89	-	-
Mar-99	1.83	1.67	1.53	2.74	-	-
Apr-99	3.17	3.09	3.35	3.58	-	-
May-99	2.17	2.14	2.19	2.08	-	-
Jun-99	1.43	1.27	1.36	1.25	-	-
Jul-99	1.60	1.61	1.60	1.85	-	-
Aug-99	1.33	1.40	1.35	1.61	-	-
Sep-99	1.16	1.20	1.33	1.60	-	-
Oct-99	2.11	2.30	2.09	3.31	-	-
Nov-99	1.52	1.45	1.73	2.42	-	-
Dec-99	1.45	1.30	1.45	2.07	-	-
Jan-00	1.90	1.92	1.95	2.97	-	-
Feb-00	2.51	2.78	1.89	2.62	-	-
Mar-00	1.72	2.23	1.82	3.06	-	-
Apr-00	3.93	3.99	3.60	4.59	-	-
May-00	2.89	3.09	2.43	4.04	-	-
Jun-00	1.50	1.69	1.39	2.19	-	-
Jul-00	2.13	2.27	1.76	2.00	-	-
Aug-00	1.16	1.34	1.08	1.88	-	-
Sep-00	2.20	2.30	2.00	2.79	-	-
Oct-00	1.61	2.06	1.61	2.35	-	-
Nov-00	1.51	1.45	1.43	1.86	-	-
Dec-00	1.52	1.92	1.45	2.44	-	-
Jan-01	1.31	1.52	1.20	1.68	-	-
Feb-01	1.64	1.88	1.56	2.42	-	-
Mar-01	2.85	3.26	2.91	3.40	-	-
Apr-01	2.42	2.77	2.23	2.63	-	-
May-01	0.96	1.08	0.89	1.21	-	-
Jun-01	1.24	1.45	1.25	1.34	-	-
Jul-01	1.19	1.12	1.03	1.18	-	-
Aug-01	0.66	0.69	0.54	0.59	-	-
Sep-01	2.83	2.94	2.62	2.80	-	-
Oct-01	1.46	1.38	1.26	0.91	-	-

(Continued)

Table 73 : Volatility* of Major Indices (Concl.)

(Per cent)

Month/Year	Sensex	Natex / BSE 100 Index	S&P CNX Nifty	CNX Junior Nifty	Dollex-200	S&P CNX Defty
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Nov-01	1.26	1.25	1.20	0.98	-	-
Dec-01	1.36	1.55	1.24	1.85	-	-
Jan-02	0.93	1.01	1.00	0.90	-	-
Feb-02	1.51	1.68	1.48	0.21	-	-
Mar-02	1.31	1.12	1.10	1.17	-	-
Apr-02	0.99	1.07	1.08	0.93	1.22	1.07
May-02	1.55	1.42	1.31	1.71	1.37	1.29
Jun-02	1.17	1.11	1.10	1.30	1.19	1.12
Jul-02	1.07	1.09	0.99	1.44	1.15	1.00
Aug-02	0.91	0.85	0.83	1.01	0.76	0.82
Sep-02	0.82	0.71	0.71	1.34	0.69	0.72
Oct-02	0.97	0.85	0.82	1.00	0.90	0.80
Nov-02	0.68	0.58	0.67	0.59	0.55	0.66
Dec-02	0.84	1.06	0.94	1.10	0.98	0.92
Jan-03	0.71	0.73	0.78	1.03	0.73	0.77
Feb-03	0.79	0.81	0.89	1.21	0.84	0.93
Mar-03	1.12	1.04	1.09	1.15	0.89	1.09
Apr-03	1.21	1.28	1.38	1.16	1.18	1.40
May-03	0.72	0.77	0.74	1.21	0.76	0.73
Jun-03	1.02	0.92	0.94	1.46	0.92	1.07
Jul-03	1.04	1.00	1.04	1.48	1.06	1.09
Aug-03	1.10	1.17	1.17	1.41	1.16	1.20
Sep-03	1.69	2.01	1.81	1.15	1.98	1.33
Oct-03	1.44	1.59	1.52	1.65	1.64	1.61
Nov-03	1.31	1.24	1.30	1.13	1.25	1.30
Dec-03	0.91	0.90	0.96	1.02	0.91	0.98
Jan-04	2.05	2.56	2.18	2.55	2.55	2.19
Feb-04	1.50	1.79	1.69	1.78	1.76	1.68
Mar-04	1.45	1.50	1.48	1.55	1.62	1.50
Apr-04	1.30	1.31	1.41	1.58	1.35	1.54
May-04	3.81	3.90	4.21	4.90	4.63	4.33
Jun-04	1.36	1.36	1.46	1.39	1.54	1.64
Jul-04	1.06	1.07	1.29	1.18	1.19	1.35
Aug-04	0.92	0.91	0.99	0.94	0.94	1.04
Sep-04	0.73	0.70	0.83	0.76	0.80	0.83
Oct-04	0.90	0.85	0.97	0.89	0.97	1.00
Nov-04	0.69	0.65	0.68	0.86	0.72	0.73
Dec-04	0.77	0.72	0.74	0.96	1.03	0.88
Jan-05	1.54	1.59	1.67	1.92	1.77	1.75
Feb-05	0.80	0.75	0.78	0.85	0.79	0.79
Mar-05	1.02	1.03	1.08	1.36	1.13	1.11
Apr-05	1.29	1.19	1.23	1.17	1.14	1.26
May-05	0.63	0.59	0.66	0.84	0.61	0.73
Jun-05	0.76	0.67	0.73	0.77	0.68	0.75
Jul-05	0.91	0.86	0.94	1.01	0.88	0.98
Aug-05	0.95	0.96	0.98	1.15	0.94	0.98

*Volatility is calculated as the standard deviation of the natural log of returns in indices for the respective period.

- : Not Available

Source: BSE & NSE

Table 74 : Business Growth on the WDM Segment - NSE

Month / Year	Net Traded Value (Rs. crore)	Average Traded Value (Rs. crore)	Number of Trades
1	2	3	4
Apr-98	13036	593	1935
May-98	9132	397	1350
Jun-98	6788	261	1081
Jul-98	7287	280	1101
Aug-98	8752	381	1371
Sep-98	5475	211	835
Oct-98	5501	250	820
Nov-98	8454	352	1315
Dec-98	8705	335	1310
Jan-99	10023	418	1589
Feb-99	7110	296	1167
Mar-99	15206	661	2218
Apr-99	18525	882	2595
May-99	21681	867	3356
Jun-99	17026	655	2478
Jul-99	25944	961	4072
Aug-99	26957	1037	4188
Sep-99	16524	689	2545
Oct-99	19321	805	2985
Nov-99	29285	1273	4665
Dec-99	30024	1201	4797
Jan-00	36294	1452	5685
Feb-00	43186	1799	6661
Mar-00	19449	810	2960
Apr-00	34183	1709	4978
May-00	32875	1315	4653
Jun-00	17445	698	2771
Jul-00	28311	1089	4275
Aug-00	16440	658	2682
Sep-00	21419	857	3404
Oct-00	25019	1137	3910
Nov-00	36285	1451	5519
Dec-00	38222	1593	6092
Jan-01	66400	2554	10095
Feb-01	63212	2873	9080
Mar-01	48771	2032	7011
Apr-01	46285	2314	6606
May-01	83982	3359	12220
Jun-01	82329	3293	11936
Jul-01	84629	3255	12575
Aug-01	75784	3158	11622
Sep-01	63199	2528	9526
Oct-01	80860	3234	12636
Nov-01	98674	4290	15300
Dec-01	62411	2600	10135
Jan-02	111736	4298	17011
Feb-02	101313	4405	16127

(Continued)

Table 74 : Business Growth on the WDM Segment - NSE (Concl.)

Month / Year	Net Traded Value (Rs. crore)	Average Traded Value (Rs. crore)	Number of Trades
1	2	3	4
Mar-02	55988	2434	9157
Apr-02	77334	3222	12164
May-02	53246	2130	8662
Jun-02	54477	2179	8875
Jul-02	97725	3619	14996
Aug-02	100226	3855	15483
Sep-02	68269	2845	10439
Oct-02	106142	4246	16587
Nov-02	132222	5509	21052
Dec-02	117383	4891	18807
Jan-03	139718	5175	21335
Feb-03	66974	2912	10728
Mar-03	54986	2391	8650
Apr-03	101052	4812	15512
May-03	123359	5140	18651
Jun-03	126672	5067	18400
Jul-03	131027	4853	18220
Aug-03	162737	6509	22753
Sep-03	125199	4815	17157
Oct-03	143404	5975	20465
Nov-03	80903	3518	11737
Dec-03	83906	3227	12529
Jan-04	77533	2982	11407
Feb-04	61499	2795	8675
Mar-04	98806	3952	14017
Apr-04	133478	6067	19075
May-04	91340	3806	13097
Jun-04	82453	3171	11382
Jul-04	66013	2445	9303
Aug-04	63806	2552	9241
Sep-04	87695	3508	12659
Oct-04	55770	2425	8437
Nov-04	45541	1980	5767
Dec-04	72593	2792	10321
Jan-05	61205	2550	8384
Feb-05	73588	3066	10156
Mar-05	53812	2242	6486
Apr-05	54617	2483	6079
May-05	70114	2805	9376
Jun-05	96108	3697	14213
Jul-05	52309	2092	8042
Aug-05	44717	1789	5361

Source : NSE

Table 75 : Instrument-wise Share of Securities Traded in WDM Segment -NSE

(per cent)

Month	Govt. Dated Securities	T-Bills	PSU/ Institutional Bonds	Others	Govt. Dated Securities	T-Bills	PSU/ Institutional Bonds	Others
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
1998-99					1999-00			
April	88.00	9.00	1.00	2.00	90.47	5.64	0.26	3.63
May	83.00	6.00	1.00	10.00	94.06	2.59	0.41	2.94
June	84.00	11.00	1.00	4.00	88.35	5.88	0.77	4.99
July	72.65	15.58	2.19	9.58	94.08	2.09	0.55	3.28
August	82.00	6.00	2.00	10.00	92.89	4.45	0.67	1.99
September	82.00	5.00	3.00	10.00	90.28	4.55	0.78	4.39
October	67.00	20.00	2.00	11.00	96.67	1.59	0.39	1.35
November	65.00	2.57	9.08	2.00	95.19	1.70	0.34	2.77
December	74.00	12.00	3.00	11.00	93.75	3.37	0.29	2.59
January	84.00	9.00	2.00	5.00	92.61	4.33	0.23	2.83
February	77.55	11.55	1.95	8.95	94.01	3.72	0.53	1.74
March	87.16	6.54	1.04	5.27	90.42	4.64	1.21	3.73
2000-01					2001-02			
April	92.64	4.38	0.50	2.48	91.61	6.24	0.59	1.56
May	92.36	3.27	1.42	2.95	94.84	3.09	0.65	1.42
June	90.78	4.12	2.43	2.67	95.77	2.85	0.36	1.02
July	93.13	3.68	0.44	2.75	94.86	3.35	0.59	1.20
August	87.06	8.01	1.37	3.56	95.99	2.04	0.80	1.17
September	82.02	12.80	1.33	3.85	94.63	3.38	0.63	1.36
October	83.24	11.44	0.79	4.53	96.21	2.11	0.68	1.00
November	90.14	5.57	0.48	3.81	95.76	2.70	0.43	1.11
December	91.30	5.39	1.07	2.24	96.02	2.59	0.57	0.82
January	94.20	3.25	0.46	2.09	95.11	2.83	0.44	1.62
February	93.91	4.30	0.61	1.18	95.58	1.18	1.08	2.16
March	91.23	6.02	0.91	1.84	94.68	1.54	1.25	2.53
2002-03					2003-04			
April	94.22	2.10	1.25	2.43	91.01	4.95	2.67	1.37
May	90.38	4.79	1.36	3.47	93.36	3.07	2.09	1.48
June	90.81	3.17	1.42	4.60	95.80	2.32	1.11	0.77
July	93.55	2.52	1.36	2.57	94.48	3.20	1.67	0.65
August	93.65	3.03	1.91	1.41	94.53	2.60	2.15	0.72
September	94.70	2.21	1.35	1.74	91.32	5.17	2.56	0.95
October	94.49	2.53	1.39	1.60	92.74	3.92	2.40	0.94
November	95.78	2.02	0.98	1.22	91.62	5.72	1.68	0.98
December	95.26	2.12	1.10	1.52	91.31	5.34	2.24	1.11
January	93.59	3.38	1.42	1.61	90.71	5.98	1.66	1.65
February	92.17	4.46	1.30	2.07	90.89	6.42	1.78	0.91
March	88.97	6.93	1.99	2.11	89.29	5.79	2.48	2.44
2004-05					2005-06			
April	92.46	4.01	1.72	1.81	56.02	39.82	1.87	2.29
May	87.67	8.89	1.89	1.55	73.20	22.71	1.42	2.67
June	84.82	10.63	2.55	2.00	90.06	6.46	1.86	1.62
July	81.72	13.72	2.07	2.49	86.73	8.54	2.32	2.41
August	85.79	10.04	2.15	2.02	60.06	32.95	1.60	5.39
September	84.90	11.32	1.54	2.24				
October	82.74	13.61	1.58	2.07				
November	70.14	25.61	1.96	2.29				
December	78.42	16.75	1.88	2.95				
January	73.80	21.48	2.15	2.57				
February	73.99	21.37	2.51	2.13				
March	62.46	31.38	2.42	3.74				

Source : NSE

Table 76 : Trends in FII Investment

Period	Gross Purchase (Rs. Cr.)	Gross Sales (Rs. Cr.)	Net Investment (Rs. Cr.)	Net Investment** (US \$ mn.)	Cumulative Net Investment** (US \$ mn.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Apr-98	1294	1392	-98	-25	9260
May-98	846	1730	-884	-218	9041
Jun-98	802	1639	-836	-198	8843
Jul-98	1310	1226	84	20	8863
Aug-98	814	1271	-457	-107	8756
Sep-98	1453	1312	141	33	8789
Oct-98	1074	1672	-598	-141	8648
Nov-98	1039	1239	-200	-47	8601
Dec-98	1346	1136	210	49	8650
Jan-99	1642	1189	453	106	8757
Feb-99	1648	1323	325	76	8833
Mar-99	2847	2570	277	65	8893
Apr-99	2519	1566	954	223	9123
May-99	4108	2389	1719	402	9523
Jun-99	2670	2581	89	21	9544
Jul-99	4311	2807	1504	349	9893
Aug-99	2714	2836	-122	-28	9864
Sep-99	2726	3466	-740	-170	9694
Oct-99	3535	4142	-607	-140	9555
Nov-99	4054	2755	1299	299	9838
Dec-99	4556	2939	1618	373	10211
Jan-00	6130	5933	197	45	10255
Feb-00	9762	6678	3084	708	10963
Mar-00	9890	8691	1199	275	11237
Apr-00	8354	5767	2586	593	11831
May-00	6307	6054	252	-58	11888
Jun-00	5398	6333	-934	-213	11675
Jul-00	5857	7259	-1401	-314	11361
Aug-00	5134	3875	1258	281	11642
Sep-00	7149	6931	-218	0	11690
Oct-00	4440	4659	-218	0	11643
Nov-00	4791	3885	905	195	11838
Dec-00	4451	5086	-635	-136	11702
Jan-01	8601	4327	4273	914	12616
Feb-01	6586	4722	1863	400	13017
Mar-01	6978	5212	1765	380	13396
Apr-01	5080	3101	1979	425	13821
May-01	3976	3300	676	144	13965
Jun-01	4119	2939	1180	251	14217
Jul-01	3665	3187	478	102	14318
Aug-01	3249	2746	502	107	14425
Sep-01	3220	3761	-541	-113	14312
Oct-01	3896	3011	884	186	14497
Nov-01	3974	3971	4	1	14498
Dec-01	3455	3228	228	48	14545
Jan-02	5446	4747	699	146	14691
Feb-02	5816	3479	2337	484	15175
Mar-02	4024	3695	329	68	15242

(Continued)

Table 76 : Trends in FII Investment (Concl.)

Period	Gross Purchase (Rs. Cr.)	Gross Sales (Rs. Cr.)	Net Investment (Rs. Cr.)	Net Investment** (US \$ mn.)	Cumulative Net Investment** (US \$ mn.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Apr-02	5109	5221	-112	-23	15219
May-02	4354	4308	46	9	15229
Jun-02	3351	4217	-866	-177	15052
Jul-02	3500	3262	238	49	15101
Aug-02	2668	2494	174	36	15136
Sep-02	3766	3443	322	67	15203
Oct-02	2813	3688	-875	-181	15023
Nov-02	4135	3398	738	152	15175
Dec-02	4287	3640	648	134	15309
Jan-03	5315	4329	985	205	15514
Feb-03	3471	3042	428	89	15603
Mar-03	4292	3329	963	202	15804
Apr-03	5878	4886	993	208	16012
May-03	7386	4325	3061	645	16449
Jun-03	7835	4373	3462	734	16746
Jul-03	8550	6389	2161	462	17854
Aug-03	8848	6621	2228	480	18335
Sep-03	12271	8095	4176	907	19242
Oct-03	15212	8490	6723	1466	20708
Nov-03	11124	7530	3594	788	21496
Dec-03	14916	8534	6382	1404	22900
Jan-04	17652	13783	3869	850	23749
Feb-04	15962	13289	2674	587	24336
Mar-04	19224	12780	6444	1418	25754
Apr-04	19692	12972	6720	1483	27237
May-04	15655	19201	-3546	-806	26431
Jun-04	10894	11168	-274	-57	26374
Jul-04	11247	10534	713	157	26531
Aug-04	12856	10335	2521	550	27080
Sep-04	13097	10522	2575	556	27637
Oct-04	16063	14035	2028	439	28075
Nov-04	21302	13117	8185	1783	29858
Dec-04	25841	15702	10140	2229	32087
Jan-05	17502	17819	-317	-75	32012
Feb-05	24360	15151	9209	2101	34113
Mar-05	28444	20517	7927	1813	35926
Apr-05	16210	17686	-1475	-338	35588
May-05	15619	17005	-1386	-318	35271
Jun-05	25960	20702	5259	1210	36481
Jul-05	25717	17956	7760	1784	38264
Aug-05	28359	23737	4621	1062	39327

** Net Investment in US \$ mn at monthly exchange rate.

Table 77 : Trends in Mutual Funds Resource Mobilisation

(Rs . crore)

Month / Year	Gross Mobilisation			Redemption*			Net Inflow			Assets at the End of Period			
	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total	Private Sector		Public Sector	UTI	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Apr-01	7104	344	450	7898	4912	200	747	5859	2192	144	-297	2039	93101
May-01	6430	746	376	7553	3656	374	2302	6331	2775	373	-1926	1221	96795
Jun-01	9888	1394	1858	13140	6787	412	2265	9464	3101	982	-407	3676	97953
Jul-01	11329	80	237	11646	8834	593	873	10300	2495	-513	-636	1346	98969
Aug-01	9502	724	167	10393	8242	615	633	9490	1261	109	-466	903	99336
Sep-01	12096	1089	231	13415	14572	1019	426	16017	-2476	69	-195	-2601	91811
Oct-01	10466	681	132	11279	9238	605	1095	10938	1228	77	-963	342	94570
Nov-01	10332	847	120	11299	8645	560	276	9481	1687	287	-156	1818	99841
Dec-01	15314	1442	287	17043	13266	1094	393	14753	2049	347	-105	2290	101822
Jan-02	13811	1448	253	15512	12306	1281	1569	15157	1505	167	-1316	355	104115
Feb-02	18806	1416	306	20529	17290	1311	592	19194	1516	105	-286	1335	106814
Mar-02	22719	1871	226	24816	27001	2608	756	30365	-4282	-737	-530	-5549	100594
Apr-02	19565	1224	200	20988	17374	1093	749	19216	2191	131	-549	1773	102831
May-02	16385	1194	207	17787	14364	1007	1948	17320	2021	187	-1741	467	102231
Jun-02	16384	1222	243	17849	16000	1262	3658	20921	384	-40	-3415	-3071	100704
Jul-02	20448	1739	311	22498	18441	1375	646	20462	2007	364	-335	2036	102394
Aug-02	19189	1732	392	21313	15826	1214	473	17514	3363	517	-81	3800	107621
Sep-02	21913	1674	830	24417	20880	1551	1346	23777	1034	123	-516	640	106929
Oct-02	25037	2097	1184	28319	20061	1549	847	22457	4976	549	337	5862	113153
Nov-02	26045	2514	1012	29571	20876	1757	2075	24708	5169	757	-1064	4863	121393
Dec-02	27913	2496	459	30868	28926	2003	872	31802	-1013	493	-413	-933	122600
Jan-03	31338	3365	666	35369	28991	3590	1611	34193	2347	-225	-945	1177	121806
Feb-03	27518	1882	771	30171	32938	2499	1179	36615	-5419	-617	-408	-6444	117025
Mar-03	32359	2377	820	35556	37348	3054	1126	41528	-4989	-677	-306	-5972	109299
Apr-03	37931	3260	795	41985	29903	2285	744	32932	8028	975	51	9054	89238
May-03	31080	3049	878	35007	24788	2626	810	28224	6293	422	68	6783	97726
Jun-03	42058	-180 #	2192	44071	37886	466	1533	39884	4173	-645	659	4186	104762
Jul-03	38989	2214	2158	43361	32885	1513	1483	35881	6103	701	675	7480	112574
Aug-03	42555	2271	668	45494	36830	2299	1300	40429	5725	-28	-633	5065	121040
Sep-03	47270	3015	1134	51420	46610	2734	1318	50661	660	282	-183	759	121778
Oct-03	48900	2690	787	52377	45952	2723	1065	49739	2948	-33	-278	2638	126726
Nov-03	40495	2539	1341	44375	36042	2025	1431	39498	4453	514	-90	4877	132366
Dec-03	58946	2653	2683	64282	53621	2422	2766	58808	5325	232	-83	5474	140095
Jan-04	46432	3566	4066	54063	42294	2791	3086	48172	4137	775	980	5891	145372

(Continued)

Table 77 : Trends in Mutual Funds Resource Mobilisation (Concl.d.)

(Rs . crore)

Month / Year	Gross Mobilisation			Redemption *			Net Inflow			Assets at the End of Period			
	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI		Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Feb-04	39362	4235	1842	45439	38581	2492	1366	42438	781	1743	476	3001	145657
Mar-04	60631	2235	5450	68316	66713	4577	5426	76716	-6082	-2342	24	-8400	139616
Apr-04	63753	11193	4206	79152	50403	10194	4586	65183	13350	999	-380	13969	153214
May-04	55356	-3227	3341	55469	50793	-3178	2476	50091	4562	-49	865	5378	154018
Jun-04	62776	3973	4090	70840	60327	3922	4792	69041	2450	51	-702	1799	155875
Jul-04	57961	5005	6669	69635	58783	4657	6458	69898	-822	348	211	-263	157747
Aug-04	64060	30240	3090	97390	65527	36481	4629	106638	-1468	-6241	-1540	-9249	155686
Sep-04	68359	-19949	2923	51334	72353	-25448	3526	50430	-3993	5500	-603	904	153108
Oct-04	52074	3441	2769	58284	54949	4280	2772	62000	-2875	-839	-3	-3716	147995
Nov-04	47229	3786	2376	53391	48473	4118	2882	55472	-1244	-332	-506	-2082	149581
Dec-04	75048	4762	3450	83260	76320	5637	3759	85717	-1272	-875	-309	-2456	150537
Jan-05	51801	5308	3099	60207	50041	4398	3205	57644	1760	910	-106	2563	150378
Feb-05	53512	5712	3993	63217	54767	4968	3821	63556	-1255	745	171	-339	153253
Mar-05	84535	6345	6650	97529	86127	9237	6473	101837	-1593	-2892	177	-4308	149600
Apr-05	63049	5015	3849	71913	52693	4099	3847	60638	10357	917	2	11275	158422
May-05	54135	3264	5107	62506	48962	3836	4178	56976	5173	-572	928	5529	167978
Jun-05	63887	6584	4106	74577	66128	6447	4532	77108	-2241	136	-426	-2531	164546
Jul-05	70145	5855	5282	81283	64130	6087	5014	75231	6015	-231	268	6052	175916
Aug-05	91833	8608	7515	107956	80277	6679	6239	93195	11555	1929	1277	14761	195784

* Includes repurchases as well as redemption

IDBI- Principal MF (earlier a public sector mutual fund) has now become Principal MF (a private sector mutual fund).

Notes :

1. Erstwhile UTI has been divided into UTI Mutual Fund (registered with SEBI) and the Specified Undertaking of UTI (not registered with SEBI). Above data contain information only of UTI Mutual Fund.
2. Net assets pertaining to Fund of Funds Schemes is not included in the above data.
3. Data in respect of UTI-I included upto January 2003.

Table 78 : Trends in Transactions on Stock Exchanges by Mutual Funds

(Rs . crore)

Month / Year	Equity			Debt			Total		
	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/Sales	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/Sales	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/Sales
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Apr-01	747	1040	-293	1465	715	750	2211	1755	457
May-01	994	1473	-479	2548	1407	1141	3543	2880	663
Jun-01	659	771	-112	2520	1838	681	3178	2609	569
Jul-01	475	920	-445	2554	1476	1077	3029	2397	632
Aug-01	644	1021	-378	2952	1780	1172	3596	2801	795
Sep-01	879	767	112	1615	1876	-262	2493	2643	-150
Oct-01	751	1426	-674	2626	1649	977	3378	3075	303
Nov-01	1004	1348	-345	3282	1632	1650	4285	2980	1305
Dec-01	1340	1264	77	2618	1675	943	3958	2939	1019
Jan-02	1722	2157	-435	4922	2825	2098	6645	4982	1663
Feb-02	1705	2057	-352	3891	3085	806	5597	5142	455
Mar-02	1178	1650	-472	2566	2637	-71	3744	4287	-542
Apr-02	1300	1683	-383	3154	1710	1444	4454	3393	1061
May-02	1366	1506	-140	2512	2085	427	3878	3591	287
Jun-02	1083	1478	-395	3267	2361	906	4350	3839	512
Jul-02	1445	1732	-288	4233	2538	1695	5677	4270	1407
Aug-02	1020	1223	-203	4261	2777	1484	5281	4000	1281
Sep-02	960	931	28	3952	2963	989	4912	3894	1018
Oct-02	1248	1292	-44	5598	3158	2440	6846	4450	2396
Nov-02	1059	1395	-336	4638	2387	2250	5697	3782	1915
Dec-02	1412	1410	2	4021	3796	225	5434	5206	228
Jan-03	1534	1937	-403	5259	4109	1150	6793	6046	747
Feb-03	1078	1047	31	3115	3612	-497	4193	4659	-466
Mar-03	1016	954	62	2653	2564	89	3669	3517	151
Apr-03	1333	1511	-177	4019	2268	1752	5352	3778	1574
May-03	2218	2142	76	5495	2841	2654	7713	4983	2730
Jun-03	1998	2193	-196	5051	2810	2241	7049	5003	2046
Jul-03	2642	2571	71	6485	3347	3139	9128	5918	3210
Aug-03	3149	2745	403	6560	3884	2676	9708	6629	3079
Sep-03	2813	3103	-290	5897	4217	1680	8709	7320	1390
Oct-03	3362	3557	-195	4845	3366	1479	8207	6923	1284
Nov-03	2917	2727	191	4376	2338	2038	7293	5065	2228

(Continued)

Table 78 : Trends in Transactions on Stock Exchanges by Mutual Funds (Concl.)

(Rs. crore)

Month / Year	Equity			Debt			Total		
	Gross Purchase 2	Gross Sales 3	Net Purchase/ Sales 4	Gross Purchase 5	Gross Sales 6	Net Purchase/ Sales 7	Gross Purchase 8	Gross Sales 9	Net Purchase/ Sales 10
1									
Dec-03	4647	3795	852	5404	3674	1731	10052	7469	2583
Jan-04	5098	4160	938	5565	3832	1733	10664	7993	2671
Feb-04	2606	3140	-534	3184	3513	-329	5790	6653	-862
Mar-04	3988	3811	176	6289	4381	1908	10277	8191	2084
Apr-04	3675	3895	-219	6100	3654	2446	9775	7549	2227
May-04	4857	3852	1005	4312	3684	627	9169	7536	1632
Jun-04	2130	2390	-260	4067	5338	-1272	6197	7728	-1531
Jul-04	2679	3149	-470	4357	4006	350	7036	7156	-120
Aug-04	2822	2920	-98	4583	3228	1355	7405	6148	1257
Sep-04	3530	3759	-229	4621	3412	1209	8151	7171	980
Oct-04	2861	3283	-422	2355	2819	-464	5216	6102	-886
Nov-04	3589	4285	-695	3709	2527	1182	7299	6812	487
Dec-04	4796	5151	-356	6573	3873	2701	11369	9024	2345
Jan-05	3768	3220	548	5818	3137	2680	9585	6357	4228
Feb-05	3845	3743	102	7498	4744	2754	11343	8487	2855
Mar-05	6493	4950	1543	8189	4776	3413	14682	9726	4956
Apr-05	4348	2883	1465	9568	4533	5035	13916	7416	6500
May-05*	7001	3661	3340	10687	5982	4705	17689	9643	8046
Jun-05	4568	6385	-1817	10623	7089	3597	15255	13474	1781
Jul-05	5925	5420	505	8967	5154	3813	14892	10575	4318
Aug-05	9282	6989	2293	14318	8285	6033	23600	15274	8326

* Revised Figures

Table 79 : Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers

(Rs. crore)

Month / Year	Open Offers											Automatic Exemption				
	Change in Control of Management				Objectives				Substantial Acquisition					Total		
	Number		Amount		Number		Amount		Number		Amount		Number		Amount	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11						
Apr-02	8	1847.2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
May-02	9	385.1	4	3	11.1	0	0.0	11	1858.3	52	725.7	22	892.8	91.4		
Jun-02	2	15.0	6	4	507.7	1	0.1	14	892.8	22	91.4	10	242.0	53.9		
Jul-02	3	1155.7	1	6	227.0	0	0.0	8	242.0	10	53.9	20	1158.1	119.5		
Aug-02	5	204.6	1	1	2.4	0	0.0	4	1158.1	20	119.5	25	204.7	363.1		
Sep-02	1	1.7	3	1	0.1	0	0.0	6	204.7	25	363.1	28	292.0	598.8		
Oct-02	0	0.0	4	3	290.3	0	0.0	4	292.0	28	598.8	27	298.6	131.8		
Nov-02	3	91.1	4	4	298.6	0	0.0	4	298.6	27	131.8	10	142.3	52.6		
Dec-02	3	34.9	4	4	51.1	0	0.0	7	142.3	10	52.6	12	239.7	74.4		
Jan-03	5	77.0	4	4	204.9	0	0.0	7	239.7	14	40.8	9	970.3	40.8		
Feb-03	5	1.7	4	4	892.0	1	1.3	10	970.3	9	77.1	9	24.3	77.1		
Mar-03	2	0.4	2	4	22.7	0	0.0	9	24.3	9	77.1	9	65.9	99.5		
Apr-03	1	1.1	1	2	65.5	0	0.0	4	65.9	37	314.6	14	77.3	314.6		
May-03	2	18.5	1	1	53.6	2	22.6	4	77.3	14	98.4	17	985.3	98.4		
Jun-03	5	1.2	2	1	1.8	2	965.0	5	985.3	17	15.7	13	1.2	15.7		
Jul-03	3	0.2	2	2	0.1	0	0.0	7	1.2	5	3.7	6	7.2	3.7		
Aug-03	2	15.7	2	2	7.0	0	0.0	5	7.2	6	2.9	12	17.0	2.9		
Sep-03	5	26.6	1	2	1.0	2	0.3	9	17.0	16	126.8	12	279.0	62.3		
Oct-03	3	78.2	1	1	8.5	3	4.8	4	279.0	16	126.8	12	95.6	62.3		
Nov-03	3	2.0	1	1	17.2	0	0.0	5	95.6	12	126.8	12	97.1	375.6		
					92.0	1	2.2	5	97.1							

(Continued)

Table 79 : Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers (Concl.)

(Rs. crore)

Month / Year	Open Offers											Automatic Exemption		
	Change in Control of Management				Objectives				Substantial Acquisition					Total
	Number		Amount		Number		Amount		Number		Amount		Number.	Amount
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
Dec-03	3	0.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	0.9	13	55.8
Jan-04	2	3.1	3	13.8	1	8.3	1	8.3	6	25.3	11	25.3	11	86.0
Feb-04	5	1.7	1	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	0.2	4	0.2	4	2.9
Mar-04	4	6.4	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	0.7	16	0.7	16	26.4
Apr-04	2	13.8	1	0.8	1	0.4	1	0.4	4	15.0	52	15.0	52	3600.3
May-04	3	27.6	1	0.4	1	0.1	1	0.1	5	28.1	15	28.1	15	53.8
Jun-04	1	0.1	2	63.0	1	0.3	1	0.3	4	63.4	13	63.4	13	237.2
Jul-04	4	3.0	1	0.7	2	436.5	7	440.1	4	24.4	4	24.4	4	24.4
Aug-04	3	376.6	1	20.6	3	83.3	7	480.5	7	480.5	12	480.5	12	13.8
Sep-04	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0	19	0.0	19	25.0
Oct-04	1	0.2	0	0.0	1	117.4	2	117.6	2	117.6	15	117.6	15	2115.1
Nov-04	1	4.7	1	18.0	1	0.1	3	22.7	3	22.7	13	22.7	13	194.6
Dec-04	1	18.9	3	46.8	0	0.0	4	65.7	4	65.7	16	65.7	16	120.5
Jan-05	3	169.8	1	5.3	1	82.6	5	257.7	5	257.7	19	257.7	19	117.9
Feb-05	4	281.9	1	9.7	1	137.4	6	429.0	6	429.0	17	429.0	17	33.7
Mar-05	11	2606.0	0	0.0	1	106.0	12	2712.0	12	2712.0	16	2712.0	16	365.0
Apr-05	3	324.4	0	0.0	2	314.8	5	639.2	5	639.2	29	639.2	29	81.1
May-05	9	154.6	2	28.7	3	97.2	14	280.4	15	280.4	15	280.4	15	208.0
Jun-05	3	79.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	79.7	3	79.7	15	79.7	15	55.3
Jul-05	2	10.5	0	0.0	3	3.9	5	14.4	5	14.4	20	14.4	20	480.0
Aug-05	7	231.0	1	17.2	3	109.8	11	358.0	11	358.0	22	358.0	22	3256.8

Table 80 : Progress of Dematerialisation at NSDL and CDSL

At the end of the period	NSDL						CDSL					
	Cos-Agreement Signed	Cos-Live	DPs-Live	DPs-Locations	Mkt. Cap. (Rs. crore) *	Demat Quantity (million shares)	Cos-Agreement Signed	Cos-Live	DPs-Live	DPs-Locations	Mkt. Cap. (Rs. crore) *	Demat Quantity (million shares)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Apr-01	2909	2848	190	1902	550306	38048	2821	2802	138	132	9053	1890
May-01	3014	2981	196	2633	570783	38616	3106	3062	145	140	10537	2270
Jun-01	3183	3154	202	2639	539832	39948	3299	3279	144	148	10572	2290
Jul-01	3350	3318	203	2651	514846	41942	3391	3376	142	149	12517	2650
Aug-01	3446	3425	204	2652	510342	42840	3463	3461	141	151	11041	2830
sep-01	3561	3506	204	2652	445600	44035	3556	3546	140	151	12457	2990
Oct-01	3651	3602	205	2653	474898	44934	3758	3751	142	157	10752	3470
Nov-01	3746	3692	207	2655	528888	45635	3824	3821	141	163	12613	3700
Dec-01	3847	3760	209	1655	523340	47027	4056	4038	143	168	12736	3720
Jan-02	4012	3954	210	1648	536315	48340	4177	4168	146	177	11987	3990
Feb-02	4120	4088	212	1648	588230	49688	4224	4222	146	176	21388	4540
Mar-02	4210	4172	212	1648	615001	51973	4293	4284	148	181	24337	4820
Apr-02	4294	4252	213	1649	627687	54544	4361	4356	149	180	28594	5450
May-02	4355	4324	212	1649	604977	56768	4397	4393	151	187	31364	5260
Jun-02	4405	4369	212	1650	642963	58279	4428	4428	152	187	30254	5660
Jul-02	4482	4437	213	1650	591732	60614	4463	4455	159	192	29107	5850
Aug-02	4533	4500	213	1718	612288	61687	4481	4479	160	197	30992	6240
Sep-02	4579	4547	213	1718	572521	63553	4499	4494	166	198	29827	6300
Oct-02	4631	4598	213	1718	567955	64702	4540	4537	169	202	29105	6790
Nov-02	4665	4631	213	1718	605444	61457	4552	4549	170	202	30095	7020
Dec-02	4690	4664	212	1717	629892	62939	4562	4562	170	206	33922	7280
Jan-03	4714	4691	213	1718	633591	64244	4584	4584	174	207	35235	7810
Feb-03	4744	4705	213	1718	648408	67613	4604	4604	175	208	37525	8040
Mar-03	4803	4761	213	1718	600539	68757	4628	4628	177	212	36164	8210
Apr-03	4839	4806	213	1718	602320	69244	4637	4637	179	215	36971	8270
May-03	4888	4854	213	1719	695701	68870	4663	4663	183	217	51028	8790
Jun-03	4918	4888	211	1717	750314	68692	4675	4675	185	221	58957	9980
Jul-03	4958	4925	212	1718	815849	70196	4688	4688	187	224	61094	10640
Aug-03	4971	4937	212	1718	929460	71993	4696	4696	192	226	68185	10980
Sep-03	5030	4993	212	1718	970500	73480	4714	4717	194	227	73109	11140

(Continued)

Table 80 : Progress of Dematerialisation at NSDL and CDSL (Concl.d.)

At the end of the period	NSDL						CDSL					
	Cos-Agreement Signed	Cos-Live	DPs-Live	DPs-Locations	Mkt. Cap. (Rs. crore)*	Demat Quantity (million shares)	Cos-Agreement Signed	Cos-Live	DPs-Live	DPs-Locations	Mkt. Cap. (Rs. crore)*	Demat Quantity (million shares)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Oct-03	5062	5015	212	1718	1033900	75498	4730	4730	192	229	75891	11310
Nov-03	5097	5061	213	1718	1011300	76599	4745	4745	192	228	78960	11820
Dec-03	5107	5076	214	1719	1328900	77749	4765	4765	194	230	96288	12110
Jan-04	5149	5118	214	1719	1245500	78261	4776	4776	196	230	95494	12250
Feb-04	5212	5177	214	1719	1235400	79486	4784	4784	196	233	107278	13690
Mar-04	5216	5212	214	1719	1107084	83694	4810	4810	200	219	106443	14010
Apr-04	5260	5254	215	1719	1291400	84625	4824	4824	200	219	98739	14010
May-04	5315	5311	216	1721	1056757	86720	4837	4837	204	227	103338	14280
Jun-04	5348	5344	217	1722	1089500	88595	4861	4861	212	1116	84359	14570
Jul-04	5386	5382	217	1722	1173300	89770	4882	4882	477	1146	90883@	14540
Aug-04	5408	5402	217	1722	1253996	91475	4892	4892	484	1178	94955@	14820
Sep-04	5441	5440	216	1720	1346000	92513	4912	4912	490	1212	100999@	15110
Oct-04	5479	5477	216	1720	1374507	101510	4935	4935	503	1261	105404	15320
Nov-04	5500	5499	216	1720	1506100	103130	4956	4956	506	1262	112717	15420
Dec-04	5538	5537	215	1719	1635939	103100	4977	4977	511	1466	119733	16010
Jan-05	5446	5446	215	1719	1745000	105648	4999	4999	522	1503	118050	17280
Feb-05	5495	5495	215	1719	1668000	125266	5023	5023	525	1510	116362@	18050@
Mar-05	5536	5536	216	2819	1638300	128663	5068	5068	532	1530	120959	19080
Apr-05	5582	5582	218	2819	1578500	130451	5094	5094	537	1560	122694	19440
May-05	5619	5619	218	2820	1721100	132750	5155	5155	538	1586	128737	20190
Jun-05	5663	5663	218	2855	1794900	136672	5186	5186	541	1590	155040	22100
Jul-05	5682	5682	217	2863	1920000	140593	5210	5210	537	1590	164003	22560
Aug-05	5722	5722	217	2870	2034400	147081	5236	5236	542	1683	178290	23440

@ Revised Figures

* Market capitalisation of companies that have joined NSDL (inclusive of both physical and dematerialised shares).

Market capitalisation of securities in CDSL

Source: NSDL and CDSL.

(Rs. crore)

Table 81 : Assets under the Custody of Custodians

Month/ Year	FII/SA		FI		Mutual Fund		NRTs		OCBs		Brokers		Corporates		Banks		Foreign Depositories		Others		Total	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Apr-01	1309	51442	24	133473	240	22585	1711	176	174	1930	5	94	463	9430	10	4215	9	15604	27856	10514	31801	249462
May-01	1321	54464	26	129705	242	25535	1724	188	148	2293	5	64	467	9428	10	4299	9	16703	27749	13318	31701	255998
Jun-01	1344	53988	25	124543	242	26847	1738	190	170	1910	6	114	472	10519	10	7115	9	15558	27625	11704	31641	252488
Jul-01	1339	51725	25	107445	328	26931	1735	183	174	1609	6	109	485	10112	10	4379	9	15208	27579	12488	31690	230187
Aug-01	1342	51506	25	104557	344	29140	1741	167	171	1569	6	115	483	10856	11	15484	9	14784	27464	12319	31596	240497
Sep-01	1320	42727	24	97973	347	29103	1744	148	163	1498	5	72	492	11317	11	6182	31	15152	27384	8402	31521	212573
Oct-01	1326	47511	24	102081	375	30711	1760	146	164	1185	4	147	495	11300	11	6482	31	16455	27317	10159	31507	226176
Nov-01	1355	53635	24	106326	383	30610	1768	176	164	1389	4	139	500	11191	11	7358	31	17186	27287	15912	31527	243922
Dec-01	1332	54214	22	103704	422	31225	1766	180	181	1354	5	7	529	10974	13	8972	31	16002	27177	10448	31478	237080
Jan-02	1375	56014	25	106786	435	33388	1788	190	181	1429	4	0	539	12444	13	11622	31	16386	26967	11607	31358	249867
Feb-02	1372	61156	25	112058	447	35734	1796	173	183	1305	4	0	560	12840	14	15183	32	17317	26947	12896	31380	268662
Mar-02	1354	61753	26	110824	458	32571	1820	185	178	1285	4	0	565	13311	14	17798	32	17297	26780	15243	31231	270267
Apr-02	1358	59058	26	111048	464	31442	1832	191	175	1310	4	85	563	13618	14	17654	32	16695	26723	14844	31191	265946
May-02	1320	55290	26	109415	469	34848	1837	274	171	1234	4	61	559	13852	14	17930	33	16027	26742	15674	31175	264605
Jun-02	1314	56169	31	110417	432	38001	1838	279	168	1275	4	49	524	14343	15	19316	33	16148	27101	15616	31460	271613
Jul-02	1308	51761	29	111326	446	39780	1843	256	168	1112	4	65	529	14772	15	19610	33	14728	29689	15045	34064	268456
Aug-02	1307	54609	29	112565	449	42689	1861	273	168	1058	4	15	532	14974	15	21100	33	15773	27928	15648	32326	278704
Sep-02	1301	52386	31	109641	451	42859	1880	264	169	937	4	85	540	15018	13	20747	33	15023	28152	15889	32574	272848
Oct-02	1307	51114	31	108317	432	45981	1901	264	167	933	4	45	542	14488	13	20660	33	14523	28302	15741	32732	272065
Nov-02	1310	57445	32	112916	440	48737	1909	310	165	1003	4	130	548	14670	13	21093	33	16049	28271	16498	32725	288852
Dec-02	1309	59324	34	116872	454	49004	1916	320	156	1004	4	281	553	15473	13	21478	33	17186	28242	16263	32714	297203
Jan-03	1304	59070	33	115274	463	50443	1922	295	156	887	4	82	559	14109	13	21752	33	16871	28261	17343	32748	296125
Feb-03	1291	59909	34	81306	465	41929	1936	284	155	918	3	0	576	15171	12	21668	35	16889	28304	16466	32811	254540
Mar-03	1313	56139	33	113154	496	41368	1930	263	141	1136	3	0	540	13498	12	20814	33	15890	28051	16593	32552	278855
Apr-03	1333	54423	33	109885	499	41664	1918	240	139	1224	3	0	532	13502	12	20231	33	15662	28049	17120	32551	273951
May-03	1549	73319	49	114873	600	63455	1928	214	119	1894	1	25	556	17361	12	29404	29	3762	28182	17930	33025	322236

(Continued)

Table 81 : Assets under the Custody of Custodians (Conclid.) (Rs. crore)

Month/ Year	FII/SA		FI		Mutual Fund		NRIs		OCBs		Brokers		Corporates		Banks		Foreign Depositories		Others		Total	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Jun-03	1344	71787	30	121676	488	52279	1946	303	135	1820	4	31	543	16671	12	20494	35	19290	28102	19636	32639	323985
Jul-03	1347	76418	30	124180	486	51263	1950	301	136	2109	5	30	560	34137	11	20495	35	20328	28211	20125	32771	349386
Aug-03	1364	89040	31	132982	498	57386	1958	354	132	2430	5	5	566	18745	11	21246	32	22302	28286	21964	32888	366457
Sep-03	1376	98506	31	138794	498	59928	1968	343	135	2701	5	13	576	17884	14	17770	33	24752	28469	23496	33105	384187
Oct-03	1382	115170	34	143677	508	63384	1984	561	134	3258	4	0	588	14109	11	17859	34	26876	28538	23781	33216	414938
Nov-03	1404	122819	35	152729	515	66699	2007	451	134	4553	4	0	594	18072	11	17652	34	29704	28607	23932	33345	436612
Dec-03	1417	148011	37	152003	518	88112	2004	596	133	1477	4	0	589	20938	11	17405	33	34822	27839	27894	32585	491258
Jan-04	1441	149732	39	149124	536	91546	2030	536	133	1454	4	0	596	21128	12	21750	36	33562	27572	29242	32399	498076
Feb-04	1469	149784	36	145994	355	69231	2074	558	120	1283	5	35	606	16444	10	17722	36	34145	27586	27844	32297	463040
Mar-04	1493	159397	41	151655	551	90338	2142	563	134	1330	5	35	627	20156	13	21188	37	34636	27808	30717	32794	497260
Apr-04	1521	166559	41	154561	553	97551	2149	608	133	1336	5	35	629	19696	14	22050	37	35289	27881	32545	32971	530022
May-04	1542	134555	40	135708	566	87002	2226	601	133	1262	5	35	630	19366	14	21715	37	28860	27815	28377	33008	457269
Jun-04	1583	138090	41	140704	561	97413	2231	613	133	1237	5	35	636	20763	14	21810	38	29368	27773	28096	33015	478150
Jul-04	1600	147641	41	145729	570	88803	2260	619	132	1308	5	35	650	21100	14	22413	38	31749	27854	30138	33164	489535
Aug-04	1661	153523	40	149768	588	100289	2303	725	132	1405	5	35	653	21379	14	21995	38	32001	27995	30184	33321	511302
Sep-04	1665	162300	40	155772	598	102518	2308	768	133	1573	5	35	657	22073	14	22190	40	33287	28044	31128	33504	531644
Oct-04	1727	173278	40	156366	596	107028	2336	807	133	1448	5	35	650	22015	14	21979	38	34921	28128	34687	33668	552566
Nov-04	1752	201509	42	164389	608	108494	2363	870	133	1536	5	35	655	22990	15	23466	40	39115	28122	38772	33664	601175
Dec-04	1770	222674	43	170903	617	114199	2390	920	133	1667	5	35	661	23889	16	23983	39	41342	27857	41133	33549	640745
Jan-05	1793	221968	44	167539	650	117238	2409	906	133	1546	5	35	665	23348	16	23686	38	43152	27790	41830	33543	641248
Feb-05	1828	235054	44	172603	620	123437	2442	917	133	1472	5	35	673	23499	16	23498	36	44902	27812	42541	33609	667958
Mar-05	1852	236257	47	169232	639	126286	2649	1481	130	1466	5	35	678	22289	16	24531	37	47780	27823	39229	33876	668585
Apr-05	1878	223893	50	165776	650	133042	2684	1370	128	1376	6	35	664	22426	17	24623	38	45792	27834	40759	33949	659092
May-05**	1919	241944	50	173425	651	143414	2721	1510	133	1507	6	35	667	22200	18	24598	49	51634	27837	44988	34051	705255
Jun-05**	2001	261334	49	176546	666	144925	2740	1545	132	1580	5	35	673	25274	19	23200	38	57353	27872	46430	34196	738222
Jul-05	2041	289240	50	184912	671	153571	2760	1626	129	1832	5	35	639	24152	20	23394	38	61760	27966	51309	34319	791831
Aug-05	2104	301664	50	187238	662	167882	2787	1626	129	1830	5	35	642	28604	21	23406	47	62001	28040	57421	34488	831707

* Revised figures. ** (excludes SBI)

Source: Various Custodians

Table 82 : Ratings Assigned to Corporate Debt Securities (Maturity \geq 1 year)

(Rs. crore)

Month / Year	Investment Grade												Non-Investment Grade		Total	
	Highest Safety (AAA)		High Safety (AA)		Adequate Safety (A)		Moderate Safety		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount		
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
Apr-01	2	4013	7	1297	3	145	1	10	1	35	14	5500				
May-01	5	1085	5	882	3	93	0	0	0	0	13	2060				
Jun-01	9	8322	9	3565	6	1145	1	15	0	0	25	13047				
Jul-01	9	4603	13	4265	8	2070	4	99	4	45	38	11081				
Aug-01	16	39153	23	15047	7	2635	4	149	1	15	51	56999				
Sep-01	15	4636	12	9678	8	927	7	100	0	0	42	15341				
Oct-01	5	1379	7	543	11	831	3	113	0	0	26	2865				
Nov-01	12	9075	5	972	8	993	3	1024	0	0	28	12064				
Dec-01	12	7043	8	585	6	1943	0	0	1	10	27	9581				
Jan-02	10	5071	11	684	9	1504	1	50	0	0	31	7263				
Feb-02	3	1164	7	1195	3	41	0	0	0	0	13	2400				
Mar-02	8	1443	5	600	8	759	2	10	3	187	26	2998				
Apr-02	6	5743	3	680	3	90	1	4	1	7	14	6524				
May-02	15	7836	6	3568	4	725	1	23	0	0	26	12152				
Jun-02	20	11354	6	705	1	3	1	13	1	20	29	12095				
Jul-02	16	9574	9	1885	7	747	4	275	0	0	36	12481				
Aug-02	14	10332	12	1314	13	1815	2	324	1	42	42	13827				
Sep-02	12	8385	9	726	12	1525	3	59	0	0	36	10695				
Oct-02	7	972	9	642	1	100	2	41	1	10	20	1764				
Nov-02	15	4411	9	404	5	3620	1	300	1	100	31	8835				
Dec-02	18	4166	7	1565	5	992	1	200	0	0	31	6923				
Jan-03	10	34235	9	3410	4	320	1	20	1	100	25	38085				
Feb-03	19	7749	7	3169	1	30	3	949	4	1184	34	13081				
Mar-03	8	3049	9	1445	8	685	2	127	0	0	27	5306				
Apr-03	10	3669	6	4293	2	370	1	12	0	0	19	8344				
May-03	12	17226	8	431	3	230	2	14	1	15	26	17916				
Jun-03	11	13368	6	337	0	0	2	14	0	0	19	13718				
Jul-03	22	34309	12	1358	3	615	0	0	0	0	37	36282				
Aug-03	15	8636	5	1056	9	1645	1	25	0	0	30	11362				
Sep-03	17	11217	5	290	7	770	4	243	0	0	11	12521				

(Continued)

Table 82 : Ratings Assigned to Corporate Debt Securities (Maturity ≥ 1year) (Concl.)

(Rs. crore)

Month / Year	Investment Grade												Non-Investment Grade		Total	
	Highest Safety (AAA)			High Safety (AA)			Adequate Safety (A)			Moderate Safety			Number	Amount	Number	Amount
	Number	Amount		Number	Amount		Number	Amount		Number	Amount					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
Oct-03	17	4214	4	450	3	257	2	25	0	0	26	4946				
Nov-03	5	3433	9	508	5	2205	1	4	1	10	21	6160				
Dec-03	18	8951	4	195	7	772	0	0	1	600	30	10518				
Jan-04	17	4577	6	335	7	950	3	530	0	0	33	6392				
Feb-04	28	11045	13	1726	9	341	5	620	0	0	55	13731				
Mar-04	29	8790	21	13929	14	2045	5	326	1	20	70	25109				
Apr-04	18	10957	8	1701	3	766	2	200	0	0	31	13624				
May-04	17	14400	11	3150	6	1415	2	160	1	15	37	17339				
Jun-04	24	12501	9	7421	2	70	3	110	2	46	40	20149				
Jul-04	24	33709	14	9886	8	749	4	64	0	0	50	43508				
Aug-04	23	13407	9	2469	5	586	4	115	0	0	41	16578				
Sep-04	36	5755	9	10114	11	1056	3	437	3	87	62	17449				
Oct-04	15	13509	5	238	4	379	3	105	0	0	27	14231				
Nov-04	12	9699	3	220	1	125	4	163	0	0	20	10207				
Dec-04	18	14218	8	977	4	135	1	5	0	0	31	15334				
Jan-05	12	2929	18	4563	5	330	1	500	2	415	38	8737				
Feb-05	37	9917	5	1000	2	1120	5	2224	0	0	49	14261				
Mar-05	42	18788	11	6864	7	1460	3	55	1	125	64	27291				
Apr-05	23	25475	9	3509	1	2	1	4	1	3	35	28993				
May-05	21	39474	9	1325	3	870	2	184	0	0	35	41732				
Jun-05	13	24104	9	4105	2	140	1	9	1	12	26	28371				
Jul-05	21	7551	5	1950	2	38	0	0	0	0	28	9539				
Aug-05	17	5019	20	3902	13	1779	2	28	0	0	52	10728				

Source: Various Credit Rating Agencies

Table 83 : Review of Accepted Ratings of Corporate Debt Securities (Maturity ≥ 1 year)

(Rs. crore)

Month / Year	Upgraded		Downgraded		Reaffirmed		Rating Watch		Withdrawn / Suspended		Not Meaningful Category		Total	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Apr-01	8	425	14	410	33	2092	0	0	3	95	-	-	58	3021
May-01	13	317	46	14879	80	41275	1	5	10	224	-	-	150	56699
Jun-01	12	2656	94	9196	91	41342	1	5	26	386	-	-	224	53585
Jul-01	12	14400	104	8428	137	132765	5	207	27	360	-	-	285	156159
Aug-01	33	5622	142	21722	216	160345	34	6218	49	1039	-	-	474	194946
Sep-01	56	10706	123	26136	278	267808	27	8122	115	4882	-	-	599	317653
Oct-01	0	0	6	198	22	5345	2	24	5	137	-	-	35	5704
Nov-01	0	0	11	771	11	6064	0	0	8	94	-	-	30	6930
Dec-01	4	1453	7	107	21	8963	1	17	7	202	-	-	40	10742
Jan-02	2	106	7	2413	48	18822	14	11654	7	744	-	-	78	33739
Feb-02	1	27	15	38506	54	166601	3	180	8	347	-	-	81	205661
Mar-02	0	0	22	12781	32	10588	2	357	7	369	-	-	63	24096
Apr-02	1	25	26	3330	21	10892	1	0	12	425	-	-	61	14673
May-02	0	0	19	20176	36	20973	0	0	6	915	-	-	61	42064
Jun-02	3	105	21	47305	55	13078	4	304	9	345	-	-	92	61136
Jul-02	1	20	23	5268	40	21918	3	61	8	160	-	-	75	27427
Aug-02	1	50	17	2459	32	41471	3	581	10	355	-	-	63	44915
Sep-02	1	100	8	268	35	37316	6	12510	13	697	-	-	63	50891
Oct-02	1	5	15	11870	21	9521	8	6114	12	350	-	-	57	27860
Nov-02	3	137	8	5783	24	14199	3	1995	18	3350	-	-	56	25464
Dec-02	6	750	7	2969	28	31009	2	155	10	6479	-	-	53	41362
Jan-03	2	150	34	31651	37	31271	13	4483	8	339	-	-	94	67893
Feb-03	3	70	12	927	51	31933	2	370	14	13314	-	-	82	46613
Mar-03	4	233	11	3417	30	16039	0	0	7	173	-	-	52	19862
Apr-03	1	20	3	4524	33	30107	2	309	4	57	-	-	43	35017
May-03	3	385	3	121	32	73102	1	16	9	237	3	38	53	73899
Jun-03	4	616	3	102	26	28642	4	3,120	7	153	-	-	44	32633
Jul-03	3	197	0	0	35	16918	3	127	17	2,369	-	-	58	19611
Aug-03	7	1370	1	2	31	42005	1	25	11	555	0	0	51	43956
Sep-03	4	6764	3	40	77	133702	0	0	13	686	0	0	99	141192
Oct-03	2	225	4	189	38	11978	2	275	8	183	0	0	54	12850
Nov-03	6	197	12	554	51	72315	1	310	7	406	1	61	78	73842

(Continued)

Table 83 : Review of Accepted Ratings of Corporate Debt Securities (Maturity \geq 1 year) (Concl.)

(Rs. crore)

Month / Year	Upgraded		Downgraded		Reaffirmed		Rating Watch		Withdrawn / Suspended		Not Meaningful Category		Total	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Dec-03	6	1035	3	375	37	23442	1	346	15	313	5	129	67	25642
Jan-04	7	217	3	165	36	29128	13	2940	4	71	1	1	64	32523
Feb-04	5	3570	4	165	76	147656	3	5714	13	4790	1	1	102	161897
Mar-04	6	184	4	827	49	18790	0	0	20	1618	0	0	79	21418
Apr-04	3	741	4	1159	44	15589	1	30	13	692	2	10	67	18221
May-04	3	125	2	37	49	25400	0	0	7	408	0	0	61	25970
Jun-04	4	425	7	590	25	33204	1	63	7	1100	0	0	44	35381
Jul-04	13	2795	3	189	54	39271	3	575	7	1403	0	0	80	43144
Aug-04	11	4806	12	1898	86	46511	6	2960	18	732	0	0	133	56907
Sep-04	17	9052	6	1163	50	26977	0	0	13	1154	2	55	88	37482
Oct-04	4	640	1	0	209	54436	0	0	17	358	4	51	235	55485
Nov-04	3	77	1	50	58	126890	0	0	10	1361	0	0	72	128378
Dec-04	1	43	3	303	63	90416	6	922	20	2046	0	0	93	93729
Jan-05	8	705	16	2129	79	256027	1	40	13	1114	0	0	117	260015
Feb-05	6	1365	4	2050	65	25659	0	0	9	256	0	0	84	29330
Mar-05	8	1424	1	15	105	53161	3	130	19	1654	0	0	136	56384
Apr-05	1	100	1	15	39	45713	1	20	11	2337	1	137	54	48322
May-05	5	352	0	0	32	79797	0	0	14	3003	1	150	52	83301
Jun-05	13	645	1	100	82	36898	3	126	13	7620	0	0	112	45389
Jul-05	7	432	5	200	49	63679	0	0	7	2179	1	1	69	66490
Aug-05	10	2230	5	48	118	96151	2	584	21	1482	0	0	156	100495

- : Not Available

Source: Various Credit Rating Agencies

Table 84 : Receipt and Redressal of Investor Grievances

Month / Year	Grievances Received	Grievances Redressed
	During the Period	During the Period
1	2	3
Apr-99	6999	13617
May-99	8192	4948
Jun-99	7226	16854
Jul-99	7651	4028
Aug-99	8603	5602
Sep-99	7943	39480
Oct-99	7871	13507
Nov-99	9224	15584
Dec-99	6877	7795
Jan-00	7450	8668
Feb-00	11715	10593
Mar-00	11970	6889
Apr-00	8425	3687
May-00	8939	7228
Jun-00	8147	5641
July-00	10409	5287
Aug -00	13146	27843
Sep-00 (1-15)	4338	1630
Oct-00	6917	3326
Nov 00	8360	14418
Dec-00	6179	7756
Jan-01 (1 - 15)	2764	1667
Feb-01	13393	5701
Mar-01	8929	4341
Apr-01	5311	4722
May-01	9504	3469
Jun-01	4599	4040
Jul-01	3327	8794
Aug-01 (15 -31)	1426	1688
Sep-01	3144	2567
Oct-01	2002	2510
Nov-01	1464	1310
Dec-01	2710	14235
Jan-02	2548	2259
Feb-02 (1 - 15)	1433	606
Mar-02	2075	1285
Apr-02	1971	1337
May-02	2193	1966
Jun-02	1944	1061
Jul-02 (1 - 15)	1075	1591
Aug-02	2092	2406
Sep-02	2063	871

(Continued)

Table 84 : Receipt and Redressal of Investor Grievances (Concl.)

Month / Year	Grievances Received	Grievances Redressed
	During the Period	During the Period
1	2	3
Oct-02	2296	1907
Nov-02	1761	1690
Dec-02	1632	2898
Jan-03	2290	9761
Feb-03	1677	1532
Mar-03	1427	6205
Apr-03	1523	1943
May-03	1493	2025
Jun-03	1590	1797
Jul-03	1949	1901
Aug-03	2144	1806
Sep-03	2239	1456
Oct-03	2169	1396
Nov-03	2239	1381
Dec-03	1193	793
Jan-04	2368	1261
Feb-04	2595	1803
Mar-04	2803	2369
Apr-04	2211	1589
May-04	4876	2111
June-04	5202	7312
July-04	4082	3221
Aug-04	3609	3780
Sep-04	3139	5811
Oct-04	2780	3626
Nov-04	3201	6656
Dec-04	3477	4377
Jan-05	2856	2625
Feb-05	3270	3577
Mar-05	3794	3098
Apr-05	2856	2625
May-05	3270	3577
Jun-05	3794	3098
Jul-05	3153	4937
Aug-05	2766	2814

Table 85 : Estimates of Investor and Non-Investor Households by Type of Investment

(in crore)

Household Particulars	Equity Investor Households			Only Bonds / Debentures Households	Total Investor Households	Non-Investor Households	Total (All Households)
	Only Equity	Equity & Debentures	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4
All-India	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.7	1.3	16.3	17.7
Urban	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.8	4.3	5.1
Rural	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	12.0	12.5

Source: SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, March 2003

Table 86 : Distribution of All Households by Type of Instruments

(Per cent)*

Household Particulars	UTI Scheme	Mutual Fund	Fixed Deposits	Bonds	EPF/ PPF	LIC	Chit Funds	RDs Post Office	IVP, NSS, NSC	Preference Share	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
All-India	8.5	5.5	76.2	6.2	20.9	39.2	5.9	44.7	27.5	2.6	8.8
Urban	19.5	12.0	83.9	11.6	40.2	57.3	9.5	40.8	36.0	6.6	11.9
Rural	4.1	2.8	73.2	4.1	13.2	32.0	4.5	46.3	24.1	1.1	7.5

* Since one household may invest in more than one instrument, percentage distributions of households will add up to more than 100.

Source: SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, June 2000

Table 87 : Distribution of All Households in Fixed Deposits

(Per cent)*

Household Particulars	Banks/ Post Office	Govt. Under-takings	Non Govt. Companies	NBFCs	Term Lending Institution
1	2	3	4	5	6
All-India	43.3	18.0	16.9	7.0	2.2
Urban	60.7	24.1	22.0	7.5	3.2
Rural	39.2	15.5	14.8	6.8	1.7

* Since one household may invest in more than one instrument, percentage distributions of households will add up to more than 100.

Source: SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, June 2000

Table 88 : Distribution of All Households in Instruments by Income Class

(Per cent)*

Household Particulars	UTI Scheme	Mutual Funds	Fixed Deposit	Bonds	EPF/ PPF	LIC	Chit Funds	RDs Post Office	IVP, NSS, NSC	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Upto 2500	2.4	1.8	65.0	3.4	6.2	18.4	3.1	42.9	15.3	6.1
2501-5000	6.4	4.3	81.3	5.3	26.5	43.3	6.2	48.1	30.8	8.5
5001-10000	19.0	12.0	88.3	11.1	40.2	68.2	10.0	43.5	41.9	13.8
10001-15000	31.9	17.9	90.2	16.0	37.9	80.0	13.9	41.0	52.2	15.4
Above 15000	33.9	20.7	93.8	21.5	33.3	74.5	10.8	45.4	54.7	11.2

* Since one household may invest in more than one instrument, percentage distributions of households will add up to more than 100.

Source: SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, June 2000

Table 89 : Distribution of Equity Investor Households by Type of Instruments

(Per cent)*

Household Particulars	UTI Scheme	Mutual Funds	Fixed Deposits	Bonds	EPF/ PPF	LIC	Chit Funds	RDs Post Office	IVP, NSS, NSC	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
All-India	32.4	25.8	92.6	27.6	41.9	72.7	14.7	43.0	50.0	18.6
Urban	40.6	31.0	92.7	33.4	49.3	78.7	13.6	39.9	49.6	20.8
Rural	13.8	14.0	92.3	14.3	25.2	59.3	17.3	50.0	50.9	13.6

* Since one household may invest in more than one instrument, percentage distributions of households will add up to more than 100.

Source: SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors June, 2000

Table 90 : Distribution of Equity Investor Households by Type of Income Class

(Per cent)*

Household Particulars	UTI Scheme	Mutual Funds	Fixed Deposit	Bonds	EPF/ PPF	LIC	Chit Funds	RDs Post Office	IVP, NSS, NSC	Preference Share	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Upto 2500	35.3	32.4	91.2	35.3	55.9	57.4	16.2	48.5	39.7	29.4	17.7
2501-5000	18.4	15.9	92.1	14.2	37.6	49.9	11.3	55.9	44.1	21.0	11.0
5001-10000	35.2	28.1	93.1	30.5	43.5	79.7	14.1	39.3	52.3	29.9	20.4
10001-15000	44.9	33.0	92.8	38.3	45.9	86.3	21.3	33.2	51.6	34.0	24.2
Above 15000	43.4	34.2	89.0	39.0	36.3	85.2	20.0	40.5	53.1	35.6	24.4

* Since one household may invest in more than one instrument, percentage distributions of households will add up to more than 100.

Source: SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, June 2000

**Table 91 : Distribution of Total Investment of
Equity Investor Households**

(Per cent)*

Household Particulars	Equity Shares	Debentures/ Bonds	Mutual Funds	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
All-India	15.60	3.47	5.53	75.4	100.0
Urban	16.62	4.12	6.64	72.6	100.0
Rural	13.28	2.03	3.01	81.7	100.0

* Since one household may invest in more than one instrument, percentage distributions of households will add up to more than 100.

Source: SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, June 2000

Table 92 : Performance Indicators - International Comparison of Transaction Cost

Trading Costs	USA	Hong Kong	Australia	Singapore	Indonesia	UK	India (MF, FII)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Brokerage	0.006	30	85	63	75	20	26, 42
Regulator's Fee	0.0003	0.03		0.03			
Custody	0.00006	5		5			
Safekeeping/ Clearing	0.01	0.01	1	5	8	Pound 2.5 **	
Stamp Duty			15				
VAT + Tax					5		
Total	0.01636	35.04	101	73.03	88	70	35, 58
Total rounded off to nearest number	0.01636	35	101	73	88	70	35, 58
Rank	I	II	VII	V	VI	IV	III

** Per Trade. (Safekeeping varies with Contract Size).

Figures in basis points except for USA which are in percentage.

Source: SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, March 2003

Table 93 : Performance Indicators - Reduction of Transaction Cost

Transaction Cost	1994	1999	Global Best
1	2	3	4
Trading (%)			
Fees	2.50	0.25	0.25
Impact Cost	0.75	0.25	0.20
Clearing			
Counter Party Risk	Present	Nil	Nil
Settlement(%)			
Paper Work	0.75	0.10	0.00
Bad Delivery	0.50	0.00	0.00
Stamp Duty	0.25	0.00	0.00
Total (%)	>4.75	0.6	0.45

Source: SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, March 2003

Table 94 : Proportion of Urban and Rural Investor

(Per cent)

	1998-99	2000-01	Changes
1	2	3	4
All-India	7.57	7.41	-0.16
Urban	18.34	15.2	-3.14
Rural	3.28	4.22	0.94

Source : SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, March 2003

Table 95 : Proportion of Equity Investor Households in Investor Households

(Per cent)

	Equity		Bonds (Debentures)	
	1998-99	2000-01	1998-99	2000-01
1	2	3	4	5
All-India	94.5	50.4	5.5	49.6
Urban	93.7	59.0	6.3	41.0
Rural	96.2	35.8	3.8	64.2

Source : SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, March 2003

Table 96 : Distribution of Investors in Mutual Funds according to Sector and Type of Instruments

(Rs. crore)

	Only MF	Equity + MF	Bonds + MF	Equity + Bonds + MF	Total MF
1	2	3	4	5	6
All-India	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.1	1.2
Urban	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.7
Rural	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.5
Sector-wise percentage share (percentage to total)					
All-India	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban	57.1	76.3	59.0	65.7	59.8
Rural	42.9	23.7	41.0	34.3	40.2

Source: SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, March 2003.

Table 97 : Proportion of Investor Households in All Households in State Owning Different Type of Instruments - All India

(Per cent)

States	Total Investors	Only Equity	Only Bonds	Only M.F.	Equity and Bond	Equity and M.F.	Bonds and M.F.	Equity, Bonds M.F.	Total Equity	Total Bonds	Total M.F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Haryana	13.6	4.1	4.2	2.6	2.8	0.6	1.4	0.6	8.1	8.9	5.1
H.P.	3.0	0.8	0.5	2.6	0.1	0.0	1.3	0.4	1.2	2.2	4.3
M.P.	1.9	0.6	0.7	1.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.3	2.2
Punjab	8.1	0.6	4.7	4.0	0.2	0.2	2.2	0.2	1.2	7.3	6.5
U.P.	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1
Chandigarh	24.2	10.2	11.0	2.0	0.3	0.4	1.1	1.2	12.1	13.6	4.7
Delhi	7.8	1.0	1.8	9.4	0.6	0.2	3.0	1.3	3.0	6.7	13.9
North	2.6	0.6	1.0	1.5	0.3	0.1	0.5	1.2	1.1	1.9	2.2
A.P.	24.0	4.7	14.7	3.8	1.7	1.0	0.8	1.2	8.5	18.4	6.7
Karnataka	8.1	0.4	5.6	6.2	0.5	0.1	1.3	0.2	1.2	7.7	7.8
Kerala	4.9	1.3	0.7	6.5	0.2	0.8	1.1	0.7	3.1	2.7	9.1
Tamil Nadu	7.7	2.4	1.8	16.7	0.4	0.8	1.9	0.5	3.9	4.5	19.9
Pondicherry	16.2	11.4	2.5	18.8	0.1	1.5	0.5	0.1	13.1	3.2	20.9
South	13.2	2.6	7.0	8.6	0.9	0.7	1.3	0.7	4.9	9.8	11.2
Assam	2.7	0.3	1.2	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.8	2.3	2.1
Bihar	1.9	0.3	0.6	5.6	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.9	1.2	6.6
Meghalaya	5.5	0.3	3.5	5.6	0.8	0.1	0.5	0.2	1.5	5.0	6.5
Orissa	4.6	0.4	2.2	0.6	0.2	0.1	1.1	0.7	1.3	4.2	2.4
West Bengal	4.7	1.1	0.7	2.8	0.7	0.3	0.6	1.2	3.4	3.2	4.9
East	3.4	0.6	1.0	3.4	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6	1.8	2.5	4.9
Gujarat	34.9	6.1	6.8	3.9	8.6	2.6	4.0	6.8	24.1	26.2	17.4
Maharashtra	4.1	1.3	1.0	8.1	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.3	2.5	2.1	9.5
Rajasthan	3.2	1.0	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.1	0.3	0.7	2.4	2.1	1.8
Goa	9.8	7.5	0.0	0.5	2.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	9.7	2.3	0.7
West	11.9	2.6	2.4	5.2	2.6	1.0	1.4	2.1	8.2	8.4	9.7
All-India	7.4	1.5	2.8	4.5	0.9	0.5	0.9	0.8	3.7	5.4	6.7

Note: Investors include households investing in equity or bond or both.

Source: SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, March 2003

**Table 98 : Components of Gross Domestic Product
(At factor cost)**

New Series (Base : 1993-94)

(Rs. crore)

Year	Agriculture and Allied Activities		Agriculture		Industry		Mining and Quarrying	
	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1970-71	137320	19453	121356	18352	46151	6719	5261	454
1971-72	134742	19872	118123	18662	47796	7419	5400	476
1972-73	127980	21857	111476	20481	49805	8213	5719	513
1973-74	137197	28803	120869	27097	51750	9835	5791	586
1974-75	135107	31555	117539	29520	53445	12722	6078	836
1975-76	152522	31276	134224	29077	55708	13561	6815	1063
1976-77	143709	31953	126061	29573	60370	15242	7057	1216
1977-78	158132	37832	141837	35173	63831	17081	7278	1344
1978-79	161773	38881	144664	35803	70959	19641	7475	1462
1979-80	141107	40223	125334	36644	69276	22660	7556	1824
1980-81	159293	50592	143431	46332	70687	25619	8477	2274
1981-82	167723	56883	151477	51843	76916	31372	9618	4236
1982-83	166577	60881	150686	55142	82494	35607	10723	5248
1983-84	182498	72729	166195	66437	89786	41816	11010	5857
1984-85	185186	78288	168593	71307	95552	47342	11167	6507
1985-86	186570	84152	169749	76571	99904	53087	11783	6943
1986-87	185363	90541	168707	82046	107999	59230	13377	8096
1987-88	182899	100759	166355	91263	115410	66868	13836	8428
1988-89	211184	123901	194316	113177	126708	80358	15911	10948
1989-90	214315	136891	195756	124382	140865	97125	17074	12260
1990-91	223114	159760	204421	145734	150383	112561	18898	14026
1991-92	219660	185712	200634	170767	148555	123204	19593	15232
1992-93	232386	208265	213105	191243	154631	143200	19819	17273
1993-94	241967	241967	221834	221834	164569	164569	20092	20092
1994-95	254090	278773	233099	255193	183221	201888	21959	22659
1995-96	251892	303102	230469	277846	206863	246757	23261	25256
1996-97	276091	362605	253750	334029	223766	278339	23370	27702
1997-98	269383	387008	246598	353490	230580	300696	25667	33427
1998-99	286094	442494	263540	406498	237957	331537	26391	35675
1999-00	286983	461964	263258	422392	247595	350301	27269	41298
2000-01	286666	468480	262196	423523	263740	390051	27919	45399
2001-02	304666	510568	279129	463104	273004	412819	28608	47925
2002-03 P	283393	507863	256836	456369	290486	463823	31185	62116
2003-04 QE	310611	575283	283323	521538	309422	510389	33195	63357
2004-05 RE	314180	598163	-	-	335036	593790	34700	79962

(Continued)

**Table 98 : Components of Gross Domestic Product
(At factor cost)**

New Series (Base : 1993-94)

(Rs. crore)

Year	Manufacturing		Electricity, Gas & Water Supply		Services		Construction	
	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1970-71	37389	5818	3501	447	113438	16213	18107	2001
1971-72	38611	6455	3785	488	116909	17780	18186	2201
1972-73	40125	7172	3961	528	120289	19497	18613	2399
1973-74	41910	8679	4049	570	122480	22113	17404	2473
1974-75	43132	11153	4235	733	126647	27116	16850	2708
1975-76	44041	11601	4852	897	136519	30995	19252	3384
1976-77	47903	12837	5410	1189	143808	34270	21135	4004
1977-78	50885	14379	5668	1358	152019	38056	23274	4651
1978-79	57170	16558	6314	1621	160185	41286	22755	4773
1979-80	55328	18961	6392	1875	161991	45939	21554	4817
1980-81	55436	21177	6774	2168	171148	53964	24395	6268
1981-82	59881	24721	7417	2415	180434	63801	25731	7161
1982-83	63859	27510	7912	2849	189008	73037	23924	8119
1983-84	70306	32438	8470	3521	199458	84085	25216	9334
1984-85	74923	36591	9462	4244	211339	97075	26089	10951
1985-86	77871	41018	10252	5126	227514	112308	27566	12781
1986-87	83290	45311	11332	5823	242894	128488	28225	14706
1987-88	89374	51875	12200	6565	258469	148366	29843	17435
1988-89	97263	61738	13534	7672	277207	174232	31941	20329
1989-90	108703	75729	15088	9136	301151	204004	34188	23591
1990-91	115282	87575	16203	10960	319374	238634	38218	28654
1991-92	111075	94650	17887	13322	333648	280170	39005	32206
1992-93	115669	109050	19143	16877	350774	321756	40363	36746
1993-94	125493	125493	18984	18984	374809	374809	40593	40593
1994-95	140491	155427	20771	23802	400720	436397	42830	46649
1995-96	161424	193801	22178	27700	440808	523412	45496	55014
1996-97	177013	220675	23383	29962	470226	602602	46452	62807
1997-98	179689	231981	25224	35288	516631	702444	51208	77824
1998-99	184578	252240	26988	43622	558696	824096	54389	92009
1999-00	191925	266704	28401	42299	613789	949573	58740	105297
2000-01	206189	301628	29632	43024	648186	1044468	62651	116238
2001-02	213681	320216	30715	44678	690275	1158087	65161	125520
2002-03 P	227642	351824	31659	49883	744483	1283202	69911	139754
2003-04 QE	243400	392919	32827	54113	810515	1434113	74819	155834
2004-05 RE	265712	455789	34624	58089	880192	1638511	78724	174571

(Continued)

Table 98 : Components of Gross Domestic Product (Concl.)
(At factor cost)

New Series (Base : 1993-94)

(Rs. crore)

Year	Trade, Hotels, Transport & Communication		Financing, Insurance, Real Estate & Business Services		Community, Social & personal Services	
	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices
1	18	19	20	21	22	23
1970-71	46083	5370	17588	4374	31660	4468
1971-72	47155	5823	18494	4796	33074	4960
1972-73	48311	6422	19209	5249	34155	5427
1973-74	50338	7684	19679	5853	35059	6104
1974-75	53461	10145	19616	6578	36720	7685
1975-76	58281	11504	20969	7457	38017	8650
1976-77	60968	12464	22632	8294	39073	9508
1977-78	64884	14020	23739	9048	40122	10336
1978-79	70157	15380	25417	9760	41856	11373
1979-80	69857	17743	25664	10644	44915	12734
1980-81	73846	20935	26156	11855	46751	14906
1981-82	78387	25569	28336	14045	47979	17026
1982-83	82001	28932	31272	16173	51811	19812
1983-84	86013	33405	34391	18531	53838	22815
1984-85	90426	38597	37320	21403	57504	26124
1985-86	97555	45007	41126	24660	61267	29860
1986-87	103327	50849	45768	28282	65575	34651
1987-88	108742	58013	49598	32375	70286	40543
1988-89	115229	68670	55251	38147	74785	47086
1989-90	123740	80458	62204	45443	81020	54511
1990-91	129786	93979	66990	53097	84380	62904
1991-92	133080	108149	75027	66447	86536	73368
1992-93	140487	127380	79430	73441	90494	84189
1993-94	150500	150500	90084	90084	93632	93632
1994-95	166131	180363	95085	103017	96674	106368
1995-96	188167	216991	102847	125090	104298	126317
1996-97	202936	255285	109995	137583	110843	146927
1997-98	218822	292051	122784	156801	123817	175768
1998-99	235757	333380	131892	181143	136658	217564
1999-00	255807	370344	145863	220559	153379	253373
2000-01	273256	412337	150907	238860	161372	277033
2001-02	297831	458802	157746	270225	169537	303540
2002-03 P	326968	506021	171463	310075	176141	327352
2003-04 QE	365559	578597	183718	340102	186419	359580
2004-05 RE	407139	674681	196820	387881	197509	401378

P : Provisional

QE : Quick Estimates

RE : Revised Estimates

- : Not Available

Source: CSO, RBI

Table 99 : Sector-wise Domestic Savings

(At current prices)

New Series (Base: 1993-94)

(Rs. crore)

Year	Household Sector			Private Corporate Sector	Public Sector	Gross Domestic Savings (4+5+6)	Net Domestic Savings
	Financial Savings	Physical Savings	Total (2+3)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1970-71	1371	3263	4634	672	1343	6649	3679
1971-72	1555	3664	5219	769	1379	7367	4075
1972-73	2128	3496	5624	806	1442	7872	4151
1973-74	3612	4373	7985	1083	1931	10999	6660
1974-75	2374	5706	8080	1465	2835	12380	6820
1975-76	3918	5825	9743	1083	3520	14346	7897
1976-77	4852	6997	11849	1181	4378	17408	10501
1977-78	5853	8501	14354	1413	4375	20142	12645
1978-79	6658	10357	17015	1652	5009	23676	15103
1979-80	6081	10609	16690	2398	5226	24314	13865
1980-81	8610	11258	19868	2339	4929	27136	14848
1981-82	9614	11611	21225	2560	7570	31355	16647
1982-83	12739	10477	23216	2980	8172	34368	17193
1983-84	13294	14871	28165	3254	7168	38587	19022
1984-85	17879	17188	35067	4040	6956	46063	23576
1985-86	18538	21257	39795	5426	8946	54167	27450
1986-87	23336	21736	45072	5336	8543	58951	28562
1987-88	26820	32337	59157	5932	7819	72908	38934
1988-89	27183	43474	70657	8486	8770	87913	48220
1989-90	37998	48957	86955	11845	8179	106979	60419
1990-91	49640	60257	109897	15164	6279	131340	78076
1991-92	62101	48635	110736	20304	12868	143908	79506
1992-93	65367	65706	131073	19968	11865	162906	88394
1993-94	94738	63572	158310	29866	5445	193621	110268
1994-95	120733	78625	199358	35260	16845	251463	153469
1995-96	105719	110421	216140	58542	24065	298747	180821
1996-97	141661	91591	233252	61092	22917	317261	180758
1997-98	146777	121660	268437	63486	20255	352178	200181
1998-99	180346	146456	326802	65026	-17169	374659	206593
1999-00	205743	198658	404401	84329	-20049	468681	286322
2000-01	216774	235494	452268	86142	-48361	490049	292154
2001-02	253964	259146	513110	81076	-61912	532274	314595
2002-03 P	254439	320242	574681	94269	-26652	642298	409346
2003-04 QE	314261	357431	671692	114157	-9429	776420	522783

P : Provisional

QE : Quick Estimates

Source: CSO, RBI

Table 100 : Changes in Financial Assets/Liabilities of the Household Sector
(At current prices)

(Rs. crore)

Year	Changes in Financial Assets (3 to 11)	Currency	Bank Deposits #	Non-banking Deposits #	Life Insurance Fund *	Provident and Pension Fund	Claims on Government+	Shares & Debentures ++	Units of UTI	Trade Debt (Net)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1970-71	2110	355	754	67	207	490	105	68	14	50
1971-72	2319	404	1024	104	251	474	-2	20	12	32
1972-73	2982	637	1214	108	307	523	80	27	19	67
1973-74	3578	769	1511	45	356	603	87	-16	24	199
1974-75	3371	18	1654	92	344	787	72	62	-3	345
1975-76	5067	342	2120	130	423	1224	899	41	16	-128
1976-77	6651	1140	3920	114	524	1172	19	-5	20	-253
1977-78	7154	703	3521	227	592	1316	325	201	34	235
1978-79	9483	1430	4626	232	683	1605	227	204	79	397
1979-80	10249	1332	4659	477	773	1748	531	253	41	435
1980-81	12118	1625	5550	378	915	2122	712	412	31	373
1981-82	13621	965	5194	894	1037	2480	1784	510	114	643
1982-83	16097	2026	6661	870	1235	2865	1243	646	122	429
1983-84	18790	2776	7978	1019	1376	3052	1976	555	222	-164
1984-85	23549	2938	9859	960	1556	3759	3107	762	567	41
1985-86	25562	2220	10603	1423	1779	4188	3413	1394	586	-44
1986-87	31849	3090	14510	1512	2159	5055	3092	1768	943	-280
1987-88	36106	4815	14674	1326	2589	6509	3680	813	1196	504
1988-89	39958	4256	14747	1580	3423	7552	5478	1136	1427	359
1989-90	48233	7655	13987	1839	4415	9508	6758	2655	2179	-763
1990-91	58908	6251	18777	1286	5599	11155	7883	4972	3438	-453
1991-92	68045	8157	17848	2218	7003	12501	4845	6800	9087	-414
1992-93	80354	6562	29518	6035	7114	14814	3885	8212	5612	-1398
1993-94	109618	13367	36236	11654	9548	18323	6908	10067	4705	-1190
1994-95	145501	15916	55835	11547	11370	21414	13186	13473	3908	-1148
1995-96	124337	16525	39941	13198	13894	22343	9588	8839	262	-252
1996-97	158519	13643	50902	25980	16121	30390	11783	6631	3776	-708
1997-98	171740	12780	74099	6733	19410	32267	22162	4464	595	-770
1998-99	207103	21822	79433	7670	23428	46408	28220	5105	1887	-6870
1999-00	236214	20845	82892	3844	28644	53907	28985	16308	1811	-1023
2000-01	248394	15632	94703	6911	33861	47882	39007	11148	-934	183
2001-02	296581	28156	112936	7912	41237	46609	51938	9834	-1857	-183
2002-03 P	322583	28632	123462	8788	52009	48441	56087	7122	-1618	-341
2003-04 P	386509	40759	157300	3434	52150	54407	78083	9076	-8588	-114
2004-05 \$	426744	39075	166660	1778	56129	56130	102514	7787	-3115	-213

(Continued)

Table 100 : Changes in Financial Assets/Liabilities of the Household Sector (Concl.)
(At current prices)

(Rs. crore)

Year	Changes in Financial Liabilities (13 to 16)	Bank Advances	Loans and Advances from other Financial Institutions	Loans and Advances from Government	Loans & Advances from Co-op. Non-credit Societies
1	12	13	14	15	16
1970-71	591	509	38	69	-25
1971-72	696	492	53	132	19
1972-73	615	493	45	66	11
1973-74	775	674	44	21	36
1974-75	770	605	79	60	26
1975-76	1069	899	78	67	25
1976-77	1456	1232	87	118	19
1977-78	1711	1481	125	95	10
1978-79	2738	2125	352	181	80
1979-80	3551	2868	393	197	93
1980-81	3508	3093	182	151	82
1981-82	4033	3507	244	148	134
1982-83	3531	2946	349	133	103
1983-84	5238	4469	460	203	106
1984-85	5733	5002	420	197	114
1985-86	6983	6043	646	205	89
1986-87	8510	7345	522	435	208
1987-88	9287	8159	555	347	226
1988-89	12826	11436	713	474	203
1989-90	10188	8303	1053	747	85
1990-91	9267	7429	1154	611	73
1991-92	5997	3689	1551	469	288
1992-93	15056	11421	2897	443	295
1993-94	14859	11972	1867	710	310
1994-95	24770	21618	2409	417	326
1995-96	18620	15605	2398	275	342
1996-97	16857	13675	2593	229	360
1997-98	24919	19885	4203	488	343
1998-99	26773	20793	4688	944	348
1999-00	35275	29066	4631	1227	350
2000-01	31779	25439	4741	1319	280
2001-02	51727	43354	6878	1111	384
2002-03 P	60305	54116	5247	519	423
2003-04 P	71547	58287	12042	856	362
2004-05 \$	118639	109365	8056	829	390

P : Provisional.

\$: Preliminary Estimates.

: Includes deposits with co-operative non-credit societies.

: Due to changes in coverage of non-banking deposits, figures prior to 1997-98 are not strictly comparable with those of 1997-98 and onwards.

* : Includes State/Central Government and postal insurance fund.

+ : Includes compulsory deposits.

++ : Includes investment in shares and debentures of credit/non-credit societies, public sector bonds and investment in mutual funds (other than UTI).

Source : RBI

Table 101 : Gross / Net Domestic Capital formation

New Series (Base : 1993-94)

(Rs. crore)

Year	GFCF		Change in Stocks		GDCF		NDCF	
	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1970-71	6383	60489	844	5893	7043	64638	4073	41302
1971-72	7173	63360	1110	7210	7845	66704	4553	42268
1972-73	8233	66436	488	3302	8169	65287	4448	39596
1973-74	9186	64308	1742	9503	11391	77055	7052	50167
1974-75	11146	62315	3046	12812	13033	68650	7473	40558
1975-76	13501	69254	2299	10460	14229	71655	7780	42126
1976-77	15499	77827	1645	7658	16099	80238	9192	49065
1977-78	17437	85765	1542	6369	18677	90648	11180	57934
1978-79	19119	85393	3691	15246	23804	105080	15231	70477
1979-80	21585	82003	4239	14426	24894	92895	14445	56379
1980-81	26618	90680	250	993	29230	99719	16942	61166
1981-82	31931	97530	5852	14555	33966	100425	19258	59649
1982-83	36238	100163	4548	10755	36934	100272	19759	56969
1983-84	41369	105006	1827	4088	41104	103784	21539	57756
1984-85	48132	110836	4894	10183	49355	112567	26868	63480
1985-86	57311	117584	8492	16613	60401	123113	33684	71240
1986-87	65539	124083	6664	12527	65306	123552	34917	68689
1987-88	76009	135429	2348	4272	79733	142152	45759	84055
1988-89	91261	146431	8615	13783	100217	160762	60524	99127
1989-90	108879	156849	6156	9114	119258	172047	72698	106456
1990-91	130401	170428	6453	8647	149536	195650	96272	126185
1991-92	143861	167530	-601	-664	147285	171553	82883	97782
1992-93	167973	177982	10046	10870	176722	187478	102210	109285
1993-94	184293	184293	-1674	-1674	198412	198412	115059	115059
1994-95	222235	206056	14549	13189	263356	243882	165362	153424
1995-96	289409	245768	25770	21555	319527	271015	201601	171863
1996-97	311851	249487	-13989	-10763	334999	268435	198496	161160
1997-98	330419	254802	13293	10529	374480	289058	222483	174198
1998-99	374335	276947	-2126	-1373	393021	290971	224955	168778
1999-00	421903	302792	36359	25574	490669	351624	308310	222553
2000-01	459240	315239	13468	13959	498179	346682	300284	210582
2001-02	501381	328669	2631	1569	513543	336486	295864	194021
2002-03 P	547950	354086	10008	7261	610288	395163	377336	246594
2003-04 QE	627307	388295	8387	5428	726868	449539	473231	293065

Source : CSO, RBI

Table 102 : Sector-Wise Gross Capital Formation

New Series (Base : 1993-94)

(Rs. crore)

Year	Household Sector		Private Corporate Sector		Public Sector		Gross Capital Formation	
	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1970-71	3263	-	1045	-	2919	-	7227	66382
1971-72	3664	-	1204	-	3415	-	8283	70570
1972-73	3496	-	1350	-	3875	-	8721	69738
1973-74	4373	-	1651	-	4904	-	10928	73811
1974-75	5706	-	2733	-	5753	-	14192	75127
1975-76	5825	-	2169	-	7806	-	15800	79714
1976-77	6997	-	1325	-	8822	-	17144	85485
1977-78	8501	-	2377	-	8101	-	18979	92134
1978-79	10357	-	2288	-	10165	-	22810	100639
1979-80	10609	-	3078	-	12137	-	25824	96429
1980-81	11258	-	3505	-	12105	-	26868	91673
1981-82	11611	-	9186	-	16986	-	37783	112085
1982-83	10477	-	10170	-	20139	-	40786	110918
1983-84	14871	-	7060	-	21265	-	43196	109094
1984-85	17188	-	10238	-	25600	-	53026	121019
1985-86	21257	-	14556	-	29990	-	65803	134197
1986-87	21736	-	15695	-	34772	-	72203	136610
1987-88	32337	-	12263	-	33757	-	78357	139701
1988-89	43474	-	16266	-	40136	-	99876	160214
1989-90	48957	-	19673	-	46405	-	115035	165963
1990-91	60257	-	23498	-	53099	-	136854	179075
1991-92	48635	-	36992	-	57633	-	143260	166866
1992-93	65706	-	48316	-	63997	-	178019	188852
1993-94	63572	63572	48213	48213	70834	70834	182619	182619
1994-95	78625	73418	69953	65147	88206	80680	236784	219245
1995-96	110421	93425	113781	98428	90977	75470	315179	267323
1996-97	91591	73167	110084	92460	96187	73097	297862	238724
1997-98	121660	92372	121399	100483	100653	72476	343712	265331
1998-99	146456	107996	111208	89833	114545	77745	372209	275574
1999-00	198658	142824	125120	97451	134484	88091	458262	328366
2000-01	235494	162853	105709	84627	131505	81718	472708	329198
2001-02	259146	171613	104771	75801	140095	82824	504012	330238
2002-03 P	320242	209014	105750	76864	131966	75469	557958	361347
2003-04 QE	357431	223007	124177	87718	154086	82998	635694	393723

P : Provisional

QE : Quick Estimates.

- : Not Available

Source : CSO, RBI

Table 103 : Savings as Per cent of GDP at Current Market Prices

New Series (Base : 1993-94)

Year	Net Domestic Savings (Rs.crore)	Saving per cent						
		Household Sector			Private Corporate Sector	Public Sector	Gross Domestic Savings (5+6+7)	Net Domestic Savings* (NDS)
		Financial Savings	Physical Savings	Total (3+4)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1970-71	3679	3.0	7.1	10.1	1.5	2.9	14.6	8.6
1971-72	4075	3.2	7.5	10.7	1.6	2.8	15.1	8.9
1972-73	4151	3.9	6.5	10.4	1.5	2.7	14.6	8.3
1973-74	6660	5.5	6.7	12.2	1.7	2.9	16.8	10.9
1974-75	6820	3.1	7.4	10.4	1.9	3.7	16.0	9.5
1975-76	7897	4.7	7.0	11.7	1.3	4.2	17.2	10.3
1976-77	10501	5.4	7.8	13.2	1.3	4.9	19.4	12.7
1977-78	12645	5.8	8.4	14.1	1.4	4.3	19.8	13.4
1978-79	15103	6.0	9.4	15.4	1.5	4.5	21.5	14.9
1979-80	13865	5.0	8.8	13.8	2.0	4.3	20.1	12.6
1980-81	14848	6.0	7.8	13.8	1.6	3.4	18.9	11.3
1981-82	16647	5.7	6.9	12.6	1.5	4.5	18.6	10.8
1982-83	17193	6.8	5.6	12.3	1.6	4.3	18.3	10.0
1983-84	19022	6.1	6.8	12.8	1.5	3.3	17.6	9.5
1984-85	23576	7.3	7.0	14.3	1.6	2.8	18.8	10.6
1985-86	27450	6.7	7.6	14.3	2.0	3.2	19.5	10.9
1986-87	28562	7.5	7.0	14.5	1.7	2.7	18.9	10.2
1987-88	38934	7.6	9.1	16.7	1.7	2.2	20.6	12.2
1988-89	48220	6.4	10.3	16.8	2.0	2.1	20.9	12.6
1989-90	60419	7.8	10.1	17.9	2.4	1.7	22.0	13.7
1990-91	78076	8.7	10.6	19.3	2.7	1.1	23.1	15.1
1991-92	79506	9.5	7.4	17.0	3.1	2.0	22.0	13.5
1992-93	88394	8.7	8.8	17.5	2.7	1.6	21.8	13.1
1993-94	110268	11.0	7.4	18.4	3.5	0.6	22.5	14.2
1994-95	153469	11.9	7.8	19.7	3.5	1.7	24.8	16.8
1995-96	180821	8.9	9.3	18.2	4.9	2.0	25.1	16.9
1996-97	180758	10.4	6.7	17.0	4.5	1.7	23.2	14.7
1997-98	200181	9.6	8.0	17.6	4.2	1.3	23.1	14.6
1998-99	206593	10.4	8.4	18.8	3.7	-1.0	21.5	13.1
1999-00	286322	10.6	10.3	20.9	4.4	-1.0	24.2	16.3
2000-01	292154	10.4	11.3	21.6	4.1	-2.3	23.5	15.4
2001-02	314595	11.2	11.4	22.6	3.6	-2.7	23.4	15.3
2002-03 P	409346	10.3	13.0	23.3	3.8	-1.1	26.1	18.4
2003-04 QE	522783	11.4	13.0	24.3	4.1	-0.3	28.1	20.9

P : Provisional. * : NDS / NDCF rates are percentages to NDP at current market prices

QE : Quick Estimates.

Source : CSO, RBI

Table 104 : Changes in Financial Assets of the Household Sector
(At current prices)

Year	Total Financial Assets	Currency	Bank Deposits #	Non-banking Deposits #	Life Insurance Fund*	Provident and Pension Fund	Claims on Government+	Shares & Debentures	Units of UTI	Trade Debt (Net)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1970-71	100.00	16.82	35.73	3.18	9.81	23.22	4.98	3.22	0.66	2.37
1971-72	100.00	17.42	44.16	4.48	10.82	20.44	-0.09	0.86	0.52	1.38
1972-73	100.00	21.36	40.71	3.62	10.30	17.54	2.68	0.91	0.64	2.25
1973-74	100.00	21.49	42.23	1.26	9.95	16.85	2.43	-0.45	0.67	5.56
1974-75	100.00	0.53	49.07	2.73	10.20	23.35	2.14	1.84	-0.09	10.23
1975-76	100.00	6.75	41.84	2.57	8.35	24.16	17.74	0.81	0.32	-2.53
1976-77	100.00	17.14	58.94	1.71	7.88	17.62	0.29	-0.08	0.30	-3.80
1977-78	100.00	9.83	49.22	3.17	8.28	18.40	4.54	2.81	0.48	3.28
1978-79	100.00	15.08	48.78	2.45	7.20	16.93	2.39	2.15	0.83	4.19
1979-80	100.00	13.00	45.46	4.65	7.54	17.06	5.18	2.47	0.40	4.24
1980-81	100.00	13.41	45.80	3.12	7.55	17.51	5.88	3.40	0.26	3.08
1981-82	100.00	7.08	38.13	6.56	7.61	18.21	13.10	3.74	0.84	4.72
1982-83	100.00	12.59	41.38	5.40	7.67	17.80	7.72	4.01	0.76	2.67
1983-84	100.00	14.77	42.46	5.42	7.32	16.24	10.52	2.95	1.18	-0.87
1984-85	100.00	12.48	41.87	4.08	6.61	15.96	13.19	3.24	2.41	0.17
1985-86	100.00	8.68	41.48	5.57	6.96	16.38	13.35	5.45	2.29	-0.17
1986-87	100.00	9.70	45.56	4.75	6.78	15.87	9.71	5.55	2.96	-0.88
1987-88	100.00	13.34	40.64	3.67	7.17	18.03	10.19	2.25	3.31	1.40
1988-89	100.00	10.65	36.91	3.95	8.57	18.90	13.71	2.84	3.57	0.90
1989-90	100.00	15.87	29.00	3.81	9.15	19.71	14.01	5.50	4.52	-1.58
1990-91	100.00	10.61	31.88	2.18	9.50	18.94	13.38	8.44	5.84	-0.77

(Continued)

Table 104 : Changes in Financial Assets of the Household Sector (Concl.)

Year	Total Financial Assets	Currency	Bank Deposits #	Non-banking Deposits #	Life Insurance Fund*	Provident and Pension	Claims on Government+	Shares & Debentures	Units of UTI	Trade Debt (Net)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1991-92	100.00	11.99	26.23	3.26	10.29	18.37	7.12	9.99	13.35	-0.61
1992-93	100.00	8.17	36.73	7.51	8.85	18.44	4.83	10.22	6.98	-1.74
1993-94	100.00	12.19	33.06	10.63	8.71	16.72	6.30	9.18	4.29	-1.09
1994-95	100.00	10.94	38.37	7.94	7.81	14.72	9.06	9.26	2.69	-0.79
1995-96	100.00	13.29	32.12	10.61	11.17	17.97	7.71	7.11	0.21	-0.20
1996-97	100.00	8.61	32.11	16.39	10.17	19.17	7.43	4.18	2.38	-0.45
1997-98	100.00	7.44	43.15	3.92	11.30	18.79	12.90	2.60	0.35	-0.45
1998-99	100.00	10.54	38.35	3.70	11.31	22.41	13.63	2.46	0.91	-3.32
1999-00	100.00	8.82	35.09	1.63	12.13	22.82	12.27	6.90	0.77	-0.43
2000-01	100.00	6.29	38.13	2.78	13.63	19.28	15.70	4.49	-0.38	0.07
2001-02	100.00	9.49	38.08	2.67	13.90	15.72	17.51	3.32	-0.63	-0.06
2002-03 P	100.00	8.88	38.27	2.72	16.12	15.02	17.39	2.21	-0.50	-0.11
2003-04 P	100.00	10.55	40.70	0.89	13.49	14.08	20.20	2.35	-2.22	-0.03
2004-05 \$	100.00	9.16	39.05	0.42	13.15	13.15	24.02	1.82	-0.73	-0.05

P : Provisional.

\$: Preliminary Estimates.

: Includes deposits with co-operative non-banking societies.

: Due to changes in coverage of non-banking deposits, figures prior to 1997-98 are not strictly comparable with those of 1997-98 and onwards.

* : Includes state/central government and postal insurance fund.

+ : Includes compulsory deposits.

++ : Includes investment in shares and debentures of credit/non-credit societies, public sector bonds and investment in mutual funds (other than UTI).

Source : RBI.

Table 105 : Financial Savings of Household Sector (Gross)

(Per cent)

Item	2004-05 #	2003-04 P	2002-03 P	2001-02	2000-01	1999-00	1998-99	1997-98	1996-97	1995-96	1994-95	1993-94
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Financial Saving (Gross)	100	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
a) Currency	(13.7)	(14.0)	(13.1)	(12.7)	(11.9)	(12.2)	(11.9)	(11.3)	(11.6)	(10.5)	(14.4)	(12.8)
	9.2	10.5	8.9	9.7	6.3	8.8	10.5	7.4	8.6	13.3	10.9	12.2
	(1.3)	(1.5)	(1.2)	(1.2)	(0.7)	(1.1)	(1.3)	(0.8)	(1.0)	(1.4)	(1.6)	(1.6)
b) Deposits	39.4	41.6	40.9	39.4	41.0	36.3	38.8	46.6	48.1	42.5	45.5	42.6
i) with banks	(5.4)	(5.8)	(5.4)	(5.0)	(4.9)	(4.4)	(4.6)	(5.3)	(5.6)	(4.5)	(6.5)	(5.4)
ii) with non-banking companies	37.1	36.7	35.5	35.3	32.5	30.8	33.7	37.8	25.7	26.3	35.3	27.9
iii) with co-operative banks and societies	0.4	0.9	2.7	2.6	2.9	1.7	3.8	3.9	16.4	10.6	7.9	10.6
iv) trade debt (net)	2.0	4.0	2.8	3.6	5.6	4.3	4.6	5.3	6.4	5.8	3.0	5.2
	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-2.1	0.1	-0.4	-3.3	-0.4	-0.4	-0.2	-0.8	-1.1
c) Shares and debentures	1.1	0.1	1.7	2.7	4.1	7.7	3.4	2.9	6.6	7.3	11.9	13.5
i) private corporate business	(0.2)	(0.0)	(0.2)	(0.3)	(0.5)	(0.9)	(0.4)	(0.3)	(0.8)	(0.8)	(1.7)	(1.7)
ii) co-operative banks and societies	1.4	1.1	0.8	1.5	3.1	3.4	1.5	1.3	3.6	6.6	8.0	7.5
iii) units of UTI	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
iv) bonds of PSUs	-0.7	-2.2	-0.5	-0.6	-0.4	0.8	0.9	0.3	2.4	0.2	2.7	4.3
v) mutual funds (other than UTI)	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5
	0.4	1.2	1.3	1.8	1.3	3.4	0.8	1.1	0.3	0.3	1.1	1.2
d) Claims on Government	24.0	20.2	17.4	17.9	15.7	12.3	13.6	12.9	7.4	7.7	9.1	6.3
i) investment in Government Securities	(3.3)	(2.8)	(2.3)	(2.3)	(1.9)	(1.5)	(1.6)	(1.5)	(0.9)	(0.8)	(1.3)	(0.8)
ii) investment in small savings, etc.	5.0	4.7	2.5	5.8	1.7	0.9	0.7	1.6	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.4
e) Insurance funds	19.0	15.5	14.9	12.1	14.0	11.3	13.0	11.3	7.0	7.4	9.0	5.9
i) life insurance funds	13.2	13.5	16.1	14.2	13.6	12.1	11.3	11.3	10.2	11.2	7.8	8.7
ii) postal insurance	(1.8)	(1.9)	(2.1)	(1.8)	(1.6)	(1.5)	(1.3)	(1.3)	(1.2)	(1.2)	(1.1)	(1.1)
iii) State insurance	12.4	12.8	15.5	13.5	12.9	11.2	10.6	10.6	9.5	10.4	7.2	8.0
f) Provident and pension funds	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5
	13.2	14.1	15.0	16.1	19.3	22.8	22.4	18.8	19.2	18.0	14.7	16.7
	(1.8)	(2.0)	(2.0)	(2.0)	(2.3)	(2.8)	(2.7)	(2.1)	(2.2)	(1.9)	(2.1)	(2.1)

Preliminary P : Provisional,

Note: Figures in brackets are percentages to GDP at current market prices.

Source: RBI

Table 106 : Index Numbers of Industrial Production

Year	Mining and Quarring	Manufacturing	Electricity	General
1	2	3	4	5
Base : 1980-81 =100				
Weight	11.46	77.11	11.43	100.00
1981-82	117.7	107.9	110.2	109.3
1982-83	132.3	109.4	116.5	112.8
1983-84	147.8	115.6	125.4	120.4
1984-85	160.9	124.8	140.4	130.7
1985-86	167.5	136.9	152.4	142.1
1986-87	177.9	149.7	168.1	155.1
1987-88	184.6	161.5	181.0	166.4
1988-89	199.1	175.6	198.2	180.9
1989-90	211.6	190.7	219.7	196.4
1990-91	221.2	207.8	236.8	212.6
1991-92	222.5	206.2	257.0	213.9
1992-93	223.7	210.7	269.9	218.9
1993-94	231.5	223.5	290.0	232.0
1994-95	248.8	245.4	314.6	253.7
1995-96	267.3	278.8	340.1	284.5
1996-97	268.4	302.8	353.4	304.6
1997-98	281.5	313.7	377.6	317.3
Base : 1993-94 = 100				
Weight	10.47	79.36	10.17	100.00
1994-95	109.8	109.1	108.5	109.1
1995-96	120.5	124.5	117.3	123.3
1996-97	118.2	133.6	122.0	130.8
1997-98	126.4	142.5	130.0	139.5
1998-99	125.4	148.8	138.4	145.2
1999-00	126.7	159.4	148.5	154.9
2000-01	130.3	167.9	154.4	162.6
2001-02	131.9	172.7	159.2	167.0
2002-03	139.6	183.1	164.3	176.6
2003-04	146.9	196.6	172.6	189.0
2004-05 P	153.4	214.2	181.5	204.5

P: Provisional

Source : CSO, RBI

Table 107 : Index Numbers of Industrial Production - Use Based Classification

Year	Basic Goods	Capital Goods	Intermediate Goods	Consumer Goods	Consumer Durables	Consumer Non-Durables
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Base : 1980-81 =100						
Weight	39.42	16.43	20.51	23.65	2.55	21.10
1981-82	110.9	106.7	103.7	113.8	110.9	114.1
1982-83	118.7	110.6	104.7	112.0	121.0	110.9
1983-84	125.8	123.5	115.0	113.8	140.5	110.5
1984-85	139.8	127.2	126.2	122.0	178.8	116.1
1985-86	149.3	140.7	135.7	137.3	212.2	129.5
1986-87	163.2	166.3	141.2	145.7	241.3	134.1
1987-88	172.2	192.8	145.0	160.0	259.6	147.9
1988-89	189.2	206.4	161.9	166.2	317.5	148.0
1989-90	199.4	251.5	168.9	177.0	325.0	159.1
1990-91	213.1	291.7	177.1	188.0	359.7	167.3
1991-92	226.9	266.8	173.2	190.8	320.5	175.1
1992-93	232.9	266.4	182.6	194.2	318.1	179.3
1993-94	254.9	255.4	203.9	202.0	369.4	181.7
1994-95	269.0	318.8	211.4	219.6	407.2	196.9
1995-96	291.4	376.0	236.3	251.0	554.2	214.3
1996-97	315.1	398.0	259.5	261.3	584.4	222.2
1997-98	337.3	382.2	277.4	273.3	642.0	228.7
Base : 1993-94 =100						
Weight	35.57	9.26	26.51	28.66	5.37	23.30
1994-95	109.6	109.2	105.3	112.1	116.2	111.2
1995-96	121.4	115.0	125.7	126.5	146.2	122.1
1996-97	125.0	128.2	135.9	134.3	152.9	130.2
1997-98	133.6	135.6	146.8	141.7	164.9	136.5
1998-99	135.8	152.7	155.8	144.8	174.1	138.1
1999-00	143.3	163.3	169.5	153.0	198.7	142.5
2000-01	148.6	166.2	177.4	165.2	227.6	150.8
2001-02	152.5	160.6	180.1	175.1	253.7	157.0
2002-03	159.9	177.4	187.1	187.5	237.8	175.9
2003-04	168.6	201.5	199.0	200.9	265.4	186.1
2004-05 P	177.9	228.3	210.8	224.1	303.3	205.8

P: Provisional

Source: CSO, RBI

Table 108 : Sectoral Deployment of Non-Food Gross Bank Credit (Outstandings)

(Rs. crore)

Year	Priority Sector	Of which		Industry Medium (and Large)	Wholesale Trade (other than food procurement)	Export Credit (included in Col.9)	Net Bank Credit (including inter-bank participations)	Non-food Gross Bank Credit
		Agriculture	Small Scale Industries					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1979-80	6730	2767	2635	8269	1915	1640	-	19135
1980-81	8504	3584	3229	9960	1994	1640	-	23045
1981-82	10676	4615	3901	11155	2198	1796	-	27035
1982-83	12322	5275	4486	13276	2353	1726	-	31527
1983-84	14899	6144	5447	14621	2343	2041	-	36399
1984-85	18409	7660	6612	15939	2649	2335	-	42291
1985-86	21566	9058	7816	18422	3066	2409	-	49678
1986-87	25050	10570	9108	21356	3080	3146	59419	57465
1987-88	29070	12009	10820	25153	3598	3917	65968	68070
1988-89	34219	13950	13135	32185	4767	6141	79234	84959
1989-90	40383	16526	15543	38262	5472	8245	95132	100665
1990-91	42915	16750	17181	44508	5910	9186	109298	113513
1991-92	45425	18157	18150	47090	6154	10294	117443	121335
1992-93	49832	19963	20026	58636	6969	15356	141800	140396
1993-94	53880	21208	22617	57865	7330	17086	152501	145950
1994-95	64161	23983	27638	74672	9749	25051	192424	184710
1995-96	73329	27044	31884	93053	11980	29590	228198	222069
1996-97	84880	31442	35944	102604	12340	30008	245999	251394
1997-98	99507	34869	43508	117530	13217	33947	297265	287798
1998-99	114611	39634	48483	130516	13964	35891	339477	325196
1999-00	131827	44381	52814	147319	16818	39118	398205	375127
2000-01	154414	51922	56002	162837	17845	43321	467206	429162
2001-02	175259	60761	57199	172324	20459	42978	535063	482749
2002-03	211609	73518	60394	235168	22578	49202	668576	620055
2003-04	263834	90541	65855	247210	24867	57687	763855	728422
2004-05	345627	122370	76114	290186	33814	65914	971809	931466

Note: Data include the impact of mergers since May 3, 2002.

-: Not Available

Source : RBI

Table 109 : Industry-wise Deployment of Gross Bank Credit

(Rs. crore)

S.No	Industry	Outstanding as on last reporting Friday of March															
		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Industry (Small, medium and large)	53805	61689	65240	78662	80482	102310	124937	138548	161038	178999	200133	218839	229523	295562	313065	366300
1	Coal	178	229	246	340	457	475	488	570	801	1114	1126	1034	1409	1334	1165	987
2	Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	975	1360	1240	1303	1593	1769	1635	1791
3	Iron and Steel	2835	3292	3692	5710	4528	6725	8482	11668	15767	18291	18799	19406	20042	28065	26295	29025
4	Other Metals and Metal Products	1838	2227	2312	2679	3199	3471	3977	5276	5193	5918	6294	6351	6496	8556	8168	9596
5	All Engineering of which	12509	13931	14842	17094	17127	21160	25621	22684	22833	21513	23069	23397	24199	26272	26348	26370
	Electronics	1290	1874	2092	2327	2512	3544	5276	4699	4472	4872	5133	5291	5941	7831	8421	8769
6	Electricity	1258	1152	1298	1404	1425	1984	2703	3506	4652	6813	7438	8590	9343	11173	14090	15991
7	Cotton Textiles	3659	4073	4278	4645	4802	5907	7592	8053	9331	10430	11682	13244	11744	15762	17166	20011
8	Jute Textiles	340	339	330	348	410	502	605	543	1089	844	894	844	737	860	1051	850
9	Other Textiles	3297	3761	3970	4653	4916	6590	7802	9685	10651	12000	13003	12012	13455	15075	15941	17695
10	Sugar	647	639	899	1256	1370	2950	3299	2547	2959	3338	3832	4682	5028	5726	6363	6030
11	Tea	571	608	658	782	922	1106	1313	814	1028	825	1034	1058	986	1052	1222	1355
12	Food Processing	1056	1216	1241	1423	1601	2470	3103	3655	4134	4750	5986	6354	7285	8577	9872	11413
13	Vegetable Oils (including Vanaspati)	700	865	898	1017	1075	1219	1565	1955	2296	2710	2958	2876	2729	2919	3219	3455
14	Tobacco and Tobacco Products	379	391	550	739	623	854	1009	934	1076	1005	993	963	861	756	891	802
15	Paper and Paper Products	1346	1482	1501	1595	1735	2185	2366	2580	2742	2938	3143	3468	3741	5049	5990	5767
16	Rubber and Rubber Products	912	989	1077	1186	1196	1569	1748	1817	2534	2014	2063	2195	2246	2662	2593	3161
17	Chemicals, Dyes, Paints etc. of which	6785	7743	8280	10117	10034	12797	16450	15393	18120	19929	23440	24065	25988	31805	30629	31889
i)	Fertilisers	1075	1309	1357	1713	1540	1663	2108	2358	2910	3577	4577	5233	5463	6923	6249	6188
ii)	Petro-Chemicals	681	680	614	945	747	747	1633	1923	2956	4748	6185	6115	6663	7735	7221	6048
iii)	Drugs and Pharmaceuticals	1013	987	1127	1309	1439	1834	2367	3672	5219	5323	5693	5389	6393	7892	8667	10674
18	Cement	843	899	986	1103	1217	1515	1744	1918	2502	2746	3624	3842	4224	6431	5689	6112

(Continued)

Table 109 : Industry-wise Deployment Of Gross Bank Credit (Concl.)

(Rs. crore)

S.no.	Industry	Outstanding as on last reporting Friday of March																
		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
19	Leather and Leather Products	931	998	1086	1095	1279	1848	2279	2225	2478	2542	2664	2764	2852	2940	3167	3099	
20	Gems and Jewellery	1214	1236	1300	1624	1975	2361	2785	3096	3530	4124	5406	6581	6456	7533	9178	12123	
21	Construction	1091	1321	1344	1567	1670	2032	1854	2494	2646	2569	2736	3175	4000	4891	5978	7963	
22	Petroleum	137	54	19	436	227	622	1510	3374	6155	5516	8969	11572	11320	14743	12266	14618	
23	Automobiles including trucks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2870	3128	4028	4409	4454	5629	5302	6363	
24	Computer Software	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	616	747	1022	1223	1665	2611	3029	2367	
25	Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3163	5941	7243	11349	14809	26297	37224	56709	
i)	Power	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	697	2109	3289	5246	7373	15042	19655	26973	
ii)	Telecommunications	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2045	2273	1992	3644	3972	5779	8408	12956	
iii)	Roads and Ports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	421	1559	1962	2459	3464	5476	9161	16780	
26	SAFAUNS*	149	87	68	46	30	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27	Other Industries	11130	14157	14365	17803	18664	21958	26640	33696	30897	35894	37447	42082	41861	57075	58594	70758	

* : Ships acquired from abroad under new scheme.

- : Not Available

Note : Data include impact of mergers since May 3, 2002.

Source: RBI

Table 110: Structure of Interest Rates

(Per cent per annum)

Year	Call / Notice Money Rates ⁽ⁱ⁾	Commercial Bank Rates						
		Deposit Rates ^{(ii) (iii)}			Lending Rates			
		1 to 3 years	Over 3 yrs. & upto 5 yrs.	Above 5 yrs.	SBI Advance Rate (iv)	Key lending rates as prescribed by RBI (All commercial banks including SBI)		
Ceiling Rate General	Minimum Rate general(v)(vi)					Minimum Rate Selective Credit Control		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1970-71	6.38	6.00-6.50	7.0	7.25	7.00-8.50	.	.	.
1971-72	5.16	6.0	6.5	7.25	8.5	.	.	12.0
1972-73	4.15	6.0	6.5	7.25	8.5	.	.	12.0
1973-74	7.83	6.0	7.0	7.25	8.50-9.00	.	10.00-11.00	12.00-13.00
1974-75	12.82	6.75-8.00	7.75-9.00	8.00-10.00	9.00-13.50	.	11.00-13.00	14.00-15.00
1975-76	10.55	8.00	9.00	10.00	14.00	16.50	12.50	14.00-15.00
1976-77	10.84	8.00	9.00	10.00	14.00	16.50	12.50	14.00-15.00
1977-78	9.28	6.00	8.00	9.00	13.00	15.00	12.50	14.00-15.00
1978-79	7.57	6.00	7.50	9.00	13.00	15.00	12.50	14.00-15.00
1979-80	8.47	7.00	8.50	10.00	16.50	18.00	12.50	15.50-18.00
1980-81	7.12	7.50-8.50	10.00	10.00	16.50	19.40-19.50	13.50	16.70-19.50
1981-82	8.96	8.00-9.00	10.00	10.00	16.50	19.50	.	17.50-19.50
1982-83	8.78	8.00-9.00	10.00	11.00	16.50	19.50	.	17.50-19.50
1983-84	8.63	8.00-9.00	10.00	11.00	16.50	18.00	.	16.50-18.00
1984-85	9.95	8.00-9.00	10.00	11.00	16.50	18.00	.	16.50-18.00
1985-86	10.00	8.50-9.00	10.00	11.00	16.50	17.50	.	16.50-17.50
1986-87	9.99	8.50-9.00	10.00	11.00	16.50	17.50	.	16.50-17.50
1987-88	9.88	9.00-10.00	10.00	10.00	16.50	16.50	.	16.50
1988-89	9.77	9.00-10.00	10.00	10.00	16.50	.	16.00	16.00
1989-90	11.49	9.00-10.00	10.00	10.00	16.50	.	16.00	16.00
1990-91	15.85	9.00-10.00	11.00	11.00	16.50	.	16.00	16.00
1991-92	19.57	12.00	13.00	13.00	16.50	.	19.00	19.00
1992-93	14.42	11.00	11.00	11.00	19.00	.	17.00	17.00
1993-94	6.99	10.00	10.00	10.00	19.00	.	14.00	15.00
1994-95	9.40	11.00	11.00	11.00	15.00	.	15 @	Free
1995-96	17.73	12.00	13.0*	13*	16.50	.	16.5 @	Free
1996-97	7.84	11.00-12.00*	12.00-13.00*	12.50-13.00*	14.50	.	14.50-15.00 @	Free
1997-98	8.69	10.50-11.00*	11.50-12.00*	11.50-12.00*	14.00	.	14.00 @	Free
1998-99	7.83	9.00-11.00*	10.50-11.50*	10.50-11.50*	12.00-14.00	.	12.00-13.00 @	Free
1999-00	8.87	8.50-9.50*	10.00-10.50*	10.00-10.50*	12.00	.	12.00-12.50 @	Free
2000-01	9.15	8.50-9.00*	9.50-10.00*	9.50-10.00*	11.50	.	11.00-12.00 @	Free
2001-02	7.16	7.50-8.50*	8.00-8.50*	8.00-8.50*	11.50	.	11.00-12.00 @	Free
2002-03	5.89	4.25-6.00*	5.50-6.25*	5.50-6.25*	10.75	.	10.75-11.50 @	Free
2003-04	4.33	4.00-5.25*	5.25-5.50*	5.25-5.50*	10.25	.	10.25-11.00 @	Free
2004-05	4.55	5.25-5.50*	5.75-6.25*	5.75-6.25*	10.25	.	10.25-10.75 @	Free
2005-06	5.00 ^ ^	5.25-5.50*	5.75-6.25*	5.75-6.25*	10.25	.	10.25-10.75 @	Free

(Continued)

Table 110 : Structure of Interest Rates

(Per cent per annum)

Year	Prime Lending Rates of Term Lending Institutions					Units of UTI# (July-June)		Annual (Gross) Yield Redemption Yield of Government of India Securities @@ (x)		
	IDBI	IFCI	ICICI	IIBI/IRCI(vii)	SFCs ! (viii)	Dividend Rate	Yield Rate(ix)	Short Term	Medium Term	Long Term
								(1-15 yrs.)	(5-15 yrs.)	(15 yrs. & Above)
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1970-71	8.5 (7.00-8.50)	9.0	8.5	.	7.50-10.50	8.0	7.5	3.85-4.28	4.32-4.84	4.77-5.53
1971-72	8.5 (7.50-8.00)	9.0	8.5	.	8.50-11.00	8.25	-	4.21-4.17	4.53-5.25	5.00-5.74
1972-73	8.5 (7.50-9.75)	9.0	8.5	.	8.50-10.50	8.5	-	4.46-4.98	4.08-5.28	5.00-5.74
1973-74	9.0 (7.50-10.50)	9.5	9	8.5	9.00-11.00	8.5	-	4.47-5.05	4.74-5.34	5.00-5.74
1974-75	10.2 (8.00-10.50)	11.3	10.3	8.5	8.00-13.00	8.6	8.3	5.00-5.65	5.18-5.99	5.93-6.39
1975-76	11.0 (8.00-11.00)	12.0	11.0	8.5	8.00-14.50	8.75	8.3	5.20-6.04	5.47-6.02	6.08-6.48
1976-77	11.0 (8.00-11.00)	11.0	11.0	8.5	8.00-15.50	9.0	8.5	5.18-5.59	5.43-5.97	6.02-6.47
1977-78	11.0 (8.00-11.00)	11.0	11.0	8.5	8.00-15.50	9.0	8.0	5.06-5.59	5.42-5.98	6.03-6.46
1978-79	11.0 (8.00-11.00)	11.0	11.0	8.5	8.00-15.50	9.0	7.7	5.12-5.48	5.47-6.25	6.12-6.73
1979-80	11.0 (8.00-11.00)	11.0	11.0	8.5	8.00-15.50	10.0	8.6	4.70-5.74	5.70-6.30	6.20-6.98
1980-81	14.0(12.00-14.50)	14.0	14.0	9.2	12.00-16.00	11.5	9.6	4.74-6.01	5.80-6.75	6.44-7.49
1981-82	14.0(12.50-14.00)	14.0	14.0	9.2	11.25-14.00	12.5	10.3	5.32-6.43	5.81-7.02	6.45-8.00
1982-83	14.0(12.50-14.50)	14.0	14.0	12.5	12.50-17.00	13.5	10.7	4.98-8.46	6.25-7.77	6.46-9.00
1983-84	14.0(11.50-16.50)	14.0	14.0	12.5	14.00-18.00	14.0	10.5	4.50-7.08	6.67-9.04	6.47-10.00
1984-85	14.0(12.50-18.50)	14.0	14.0	12.5	14.00-20.00	14.25	10.4	4.20-8.31	6.47-9.04	7.93-10.50
1985-86	14.0(11.50-16.50)	14.0	14.0	12.5	11.50-16.50	15.25	11.8	5.42-9.84	6.49-9.50	8.38-11.50
1986-87	14.0(11.50-16.50)	14.0	14.0	12.5	11.50-16.50	16.0	12.3	5.09-11.60	6.50-10.86	8.88-11.50
1987-88	14.0(11.50-16.50)	14.0	14.0	14.0	11.50-16.50	16.5	12.6	6.86-15.78	6.51-11.73	9.17-11.50
1988-89	14.0(11.50-16.50)	14.0	14.0	14.0	11.50-16.50	18.0	13.6	7.03-23.88	6.76-13.77	9.36-11.73
1989-90	14.0(11.50-16.50)	14.0	14.0	14.0	11.50-16.50	18.0	13.4	7.56-18.36	7.69-15.06	10.05-11.80

(Continued)

Table 110: Structure of Interest Rates (Concl.d.)

(Per cent per annum)

Year	Prime Lending Rates of Term Lending Institutions					Units of UTI# (July-June)		Annual (Gross) Yield Redemption Yield of Government of India Securities @@ (x)		
	IDBI	IFCI	ICICI	IBI/ IRCI(vii)	SFCs ! (viii)	Dividend Rate	Yield	Short Term	Medium Term	Long Term
								(1-15 yrs.) Rate (ix)	(5-15 yrs.)	(15 yrs. & Above)
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1990-91	14.00-15.00	14.00-15.00	14.00-15.00	14.00-15.00	9.00-20.00	19.50	14.03	7.04-21.70	9.44-12.70	10.86-12.04
1991-92	18.00-20.00	18.00-20.00	18.00-20.00	18.00-20.00	9.00-20.00	25.00	16.40	8.37-26.26	9.50-13.42	9.91-12.38
1992-93	17.00-19.00	17.00-19.00	17.00-19.00	18.50-21.00	(11.50-20.00)	26.00	19.06	9.08-23.77	9.50-14.78	8.82-12.47
1993-94	14.50-17.50	14.50-17.50	14.50-17.50	14.50-17.50	(11.50-20.00)	26.00	17.68	11.86-12.86	12.70-13.30	12.85-13.43
1994-95	15.00	14.50-18.50	14.00-17.50	14.50-17.50	(12.00-13.50)	26.00	16.33	9.75-11.76	11.30-13.86	11.77-13.47
1995-96	16.00-19.00	16.00-20.00	14.00	15.50-18.50	(12.00-13.50)	20.00	12.66	6.00-14.28	5.75-14.07	11.84-13.02
1996-97	16.20	15.00-19.50	16.50	17.00	(12.00-27.50)	20.00	13.95	5.21-16.21	5.75-14.44	9.00-14.20
1997-98	13.30	14.50-18.00	14.00-14.50	12.50-13.50	(12.00-18.00)	20.00	13.85	5.50-17.69	5.20-14.00	9.00-13.17
1998-99	13.50	13.50-17.00	13.00	-	12.00-18.50	13.50	9.46	4.45-17.73	5.75-13.74	10.00-13.46
1999-00	13.60-17.10\$	13.50-17.00\$	12.50\$	14.00	12.00-18.0	13.75	10.19	3.18-14.30	6.50-13.84	9.79-13.11
2000-01	14.00	13.00	12.50	13.25	9.75-17.0	10.00	7.32	4.94-16.66	9.37-12.50	10.58-11.89
2001-02	11.50	12.50	12.50	11.50	9.50- 16.75	-	-	5.32-10.96	5.14-13.85	7.41-10.86
2002-03	10.20!	12.50!	.	11.00 !	9.50-14.50	-	-	5.12-10.98	5.60-9.27	6.10-8.76
2003-04	8.90!	12.50!	.	8.50 !!	9.50-14.51	-	-	3.93-7.16	4.41-6.78	5.44-7.72
2004-05^	***	12.50!	.	8.50 !!	9.50-14.51	-	-	4.32-8.14	4.71-7.73	5.43-7.83

∴ Not Applicable / No Transaction

- : Not Available

*:Refers to the deposit rates of 5 major public sector banks as at end March.

@ Refers to the Prime Lending Rates of 5 major public sector banks.

^ Up to July 23, 2004.

^^ Up to August 11, 2004.

@@ Monthly redemption yield is computed from April 2000 as the mean of the daily weighted average yields of the transactions in each traded security. The weight is calculated as the share of the transaction in a given security in the aggregated value of transactions in the said security. Prior to April 2000, the redemption yield was not weighted and was computed as an average of daily prices of each security.

\$ Relates to long-term prime lending rates in January 2000.

Data for Dividend Rate and Yield Rate are based on data received from Unit Trust of India.

! Long-term (over 36-month) PLR.

!! Single PLR effective July 31, 2003.

*** Not Applicable since IDBI's conversion into banking entity effective October 11, 2004.

Notes: 1. ICICI ceased to be a term lending institution after its merger with ICICI Bank.

2. Figures in brackets indicate lending rate charged to Small Scale Industries.

Source : RBI

Table 111 : Aggregate Deposits of Non- Banking Companies

(Rs. crore)

Year	Non-Bank Financial Companies			Non - Bank Non - Financial Companies			Grand Total		
	Regulated Deposits	Exempted Deposits	Total (2+3)	Regulated Deposits	Exempted Deposits	Total (5+6)	Regulated Deposits (2+5)	Exempted Deposits (3+6)	Total (8+9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1970-71	41.9	107.8	149.7	189.8	229.2	419.0	231.7	337.0	568.7
1971-72	64.7	146.3	211.0	354.7	126.1	480.8	419.4	272.4	691.8
1972-73	54.3	176.1	230.4	319.4	198.0	517.4	373.7	374.1	747.8
1973-74	80.0	224.0	304.0	403.7	320.9	724.6	483.7	544.9	1028.6
1974-75	104.7	337.7	442.4	393.6	360.7	754.3	498.3	698.4	1196.7
1975-76	128.7	332.8	461.5	416.2	387.5	803.7	544.9	720.3	1265.2
1976-77	147.3	549.0	696.3	572.8	465.8	1038.6	720.1	1014.8	1734.9
1977-78	185.1	564.4	749.5	685.5	627.5	1313.0	870.6	1191.9	2062.5
1978-79	155.6	882.9	1038.5	846.6	751.0	1597.6	1002.2	1633.9	2636.1
1979-80	187.3	1425.3	1612.6	884.6	956.4	1841.0	1071.9	2381.7	3453.6
1980-81	215.0	1260.7	1475.7	1142.3	1570.0	2712.3	1357.3	2830.7	4188.0
1981-82	214.0	1531.6	1745.6	1305.7	2440.5	3746.2	1519.7	3972.1	5491.8
1982-83	237.3	2192.9	2430.2	1740.2	5023.9	6764.1	1977.5	7216.8	9194.3
1983-84	275.6	2885.7	3161.3	2058.9	5903.9	7962.8	2334.5	8789.6	11124.1
1984-85	409.5	3946.5	4356.0	2405.8	9378.6	11784.4	2815.3	13325.1	16140.4
1985-86	485.5	4474.1	4959.6	2781.0	10331.5	13112.5	3266.5	14805.6	18072.1
1986-87	832.3	5109.3	5941.6	3244.5	12214.1	15458.6	4076.8	17323.4	21400.2
1987-88	1136.9	6362.8	7499.7	3598.1	13106.5	16704.6	4735.0	19469.3	24204.3
1988-89	1505.9	8979.0	10484.9	3901.2	14218.8	18120.0	5407.1	23197.8	28604.9
1989-90	1773.4	12869.6	14643.0	4223.7	17215.3	21439.0	5997.1	30084.9	36082.0
1990-91	2040.7	15195.5	17236.2	4706.2	22131.1	26837.3	6746.9	37326.6	44073.5
1991-92	2824.1	17614.4	20438.5	4672.4	26073.9	30746.3	7496.5	43688.3	51184.8
1992-93	4287.8	40668.6	44956.4	4890.1	98250.9	103141.0	9177.9	138919.5	148097.4
1993-94	17389.5	39047.9	56437.4	5812.9	123530.4	129343.3	23202.4	162578.3	185780.7
1994-95	25440.5	60054.6	85495.1	7260.7	151250.5	158511.2	32701.2	211305.1	244006.3
1995-96	38710.6	62961.8	101672.4	8040.1	178869.1	186909.2	46750.7	241830.9	288581.6
1996-97	53116.0	71253.7	124369.7	9592.0	214281.1	223873.1	62708.0	285534.8	348242.8
Deposits of the NBFC Sector									
Year (end March)	NBFCs			RNBCs			Total Public Deposits (3+5)		
	No. of reporting companies	Public Deposits		No. of reporting companies	Public Deposits				
1	2	3		4	5		6		
1998	1420	13571.7		9	10248.7		23820.5		
1999	1536	9784.7		11	10644.3		20428.9		
2000	996	8338.0		9	11003.8		19341.7		
2001	974	6459.4		7	11625.2		18084.6		
2002	905	5933.0		5	12888.8		18821.8		
2003	870	5034.6		5	15065.0		20099.7		
2004	774	4317.1		3	15326.7		19643.8		

NBFCs - Non-banking financial companies

RNBCs- Residuary non-banking companies

Note : Data format has changed after 1996-97 due to new reporting format following changes in the regulatory framework in 1998.

Source: RBI

Table 112 : India's Overall Balance Of Payments in Rupees

(Rs. crore)

Items	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65
I.															
Merchandise															
A) Exports, f.o.b.	647	730	602	540	597	640	635	669	576	633	631	668	681	802	801
B) Imports, c.i.f.	650	964	633	592	690	773	1102	1233	1029	932	1106	1006	1097	1245	1421
Trade Balance (A - B)	- 3	- 234	- 31	- 52	- 93	- 133	- 467	- 564	- 453	- 299	- 475	- 338	- 416	- 443	- 620
II. Invisibles, net	42	71	91	100	99	140	154	133	126	113	83	31	62	94	152
III. Current Account (I + II)	39	163	60	48	6	7	- 313	- 431	- 327	- 186	- 392	- 307	- 354	- 349	- 468
IV. Capital Account, of which (A to F)	- 10	- 2	- 43	- 2	- 7	11	37	137	285	194	344	243	340	384	412
A) Foreign Investment	4	4	4	8	8	24	21	3	10	52	28	30	0	26	47
B) External Assistance, net	-5	47	22	-10	-10	6	27	36	218	175	219	214	343	388	544
C) Commercial Borrowings, net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D) Rupee Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E) NRI Deposits, net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F) Other Capital	-9	-53	-69	0	-5	-19	-11	98	57	-33	97	-1	-3	-30	-179
Overall Balance (III + IV)	29	-165	17	46	-1	18	-276	-294	-42	8	-48	-64	-14	35	-56
VI. Monetary Movements (VII + VIII + IX)	-29	165	-17	-46	1	-18	276	295	42	-8	48	64	14	-35	56
Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-29	165	-17	-29	18	-11	221	260	42	16	59	6	2	-11	56
VIII. IMF, net	0	0	0	-17	-17	-7	55	35	0	-24	-11	58	12	-24	0
IX. SDR Allocation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(Continued)

Table 112 : India's Overall Balance of Payments in Rupees

		(Rs. crore)																				
Items		1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
I.	Merchandise																					
A)	Exports, f.o.b.	785	1087	1260	1367	1405	1418	1581	1994	2357	3195	4180	5140	5440	5594	6313	6666	7766	9137	10169	11959	
B)	Imports, c.i.f.	1368	1991	2062	1792	1576	1826	2055	2161	2867	4482	5362	5450	6038	7806	9753	12877	14260	15857	17093	18680	
	Trade Balance (A-B)	-583	-904	-802	-425	-171	-408	-475	-168	-510	-1287	-1183	-310	-597	-2212	-3440	-6211	-6494	-6719	-6925	-6721	
II.	Invisibles, net	73	61	-5	15	-63	-37	-24	-144	1646	331	1005	1204	1722	1974	2887	4000	3656	3438	3610	3850	
III.	Current Account (I + II)	-510	-843	-807	-410	-234	-445	-499	-312	1135	-956	-178	894	1124	-238	-553	-2214	-2839	-3280	-3316	-2873	
IV.	Capital Account of which (A to F)	528	760	854	507	502	435	519	279	-1113	478	790	808	710	1312	880	1315	586	2010	2738	3740	
A)	Foreign Investment	18	31	37	28	24	36	44	30	52	69	-8	-26	-10	24	70	-	-	-	-	-	
B)	External Assistance, net	475	822	831	645	469	504	508	377	-1223	854	1219	1270	882	455	656	1112	746	1125	1183	1407	
C)	Commercial Borrowings, net	-	-	-	-	-	16	10	54	72	156	231	163	34	164	44	199	146	732	785	1110	
D)	Rupee Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E)	NRI Deposits, net	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	36	167	200	156	162	178	206	383	709	879	
F)	Other Capital	35	-93	-14	-166	9	-121	-43	-182	-14	-601	-688	-766	-396	513	-52	-177	-513	-228	59	342	
V.	Overall Balance (III + IV)	18	-83	47	97	268	-10	20	-33	22	-478	612	1702	1834	1074	327	-899	-2253	-1270	-578	867	
VI.	Monetary Movements (VII+VIII + IX)	-18	83	-47	-97	-268	10	-20	33	-22	478	-612	-1702	-1834	-1074	-327	899	2253	1270	578	-867	
VII.	Reserves Increase -/ Decrease +)	-48	37	-71	-38	-238	89	-95	33	-84	-7	-830	-1396	-1546	-1000	-369	516	1618	-625	-773	-926	
VIII.	IMF, net	30	46	24	-59	-125	-154	0	0	62	485	218	-306	-288	-200	-82	265	635	1895	1351	59	
IX.	SDR Allocation	0	0	0	0	95	75	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	126	124	118	0	0	0	0	

(Continued)

Table 112 : India's Overall Balance Of Payments in Rupees (Concl.)

(Rs. crore)

Items	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	
1	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	
I. Merchandise																					
A) Exports	11578	13315	16396	20647	28229	33153	44923	54761	71146	84329	108481	121193	132703	144436	162753	207852	213345	260079	296767	362661	
B) Imports	21164	22669	25693	34202	40642	50086	51417	72000	83870	112748	146542	173794	190508	199914	240112	264589	268300	311776	368102	533778	
Trade Balance (A - B)	-9586	-9354	-9296	-13556	-12413	-16934	-6494	-17239	-12723	-28420	-38061	-52561	-57805	-55478	-77359	-56737	-54955	-51697	-71335	-171117	
II. Invisibles, net	3630	3524	3006	1976	1026	-433	4259	4475	9089	17835	18415	36279	36922	38689	57028	45139	71381	82357	119287	141621	
III. Current Account (I + II)	-5956	-5830	-6293	-11580	-11389	-17367	-2235	-12764	-3634	-10585	-19646	-16283	-20883	-16789	-20331	-11598	16426	30660	47952	-29496	
IV. Capital Account, of which (A to F)	5514	5770	6545	11678	11617	12895	9509	11881	30412	28745	15597	40502	37536	35034	48101	39241	40167	51377	96042	145403	
A) Foreign Investment	-	249	563	517	683	184	340	1699	13282	15449	16312	21829	19961	10169	22501	31016	38861	29072	73449	64490	
B) External Assistance, net	1676	1808	2945	3210	3090	3965	7395	5748	5963	4798	3356	3998	3463	3484	3915	2080	5819	-14863	-12453	8989	
C) Commercial	1167	2513	1266	2743	2958	4034	3807	1095	1904	3238	4548	10004	14558	18557	1360	20194	-7543	-8263	-6956	21930	
D) Rupee Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-2140	-2785	-2335	-3302	-3090	-3106	-2542	-2784	-3308	-3059	-2760	-2457	-2306	-1756	-1858	
E) NRI Deposits, net	1767	1650	1840	3636	4000	2756	1008	6097	3780	539	3821	11894	4325	4060	6709	10561	13127	14424	16869	-4888	
F) Other Capital	904	-450	-69	1572	886	4096	-256	1768	8786	7811	-9334	-4681	-1987	2072	16675	-21850	-7640	33313	28889	56740	
V. Overall Balance (III + IV)	-442	-60	253	98	228	-4471	7274	-882	26779	18160	-4049	24220	16653	18245	27770	27643	56593	82037	143994	115907	
VI. Monetary Movements (VII + VIII + IX)	442	60	-253	-98	-228	4471	-7274	882	-26779	-18160	4049	-24220	-16653	-18245	-27770	-27643	-56593	-82037	-143994	-115907	
VII. Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	707	732	956	1449	1232	2293	-9351	-2481	-27366	-14575	9798	-20759	-14367	-16593	-26648	-27528	-56593	-82037	-143994	-115907	
VIII. IMF, net	-265	-672	-1209	-1547	-1460	2178	2077	3363	587	-3585	-5749	-3461	-2286	-1652	-1122	-115	0	0	0	0	
IX. SDR Allocation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Source : RBI

Table 113 : Indices of Real Effective Exchange Rate (REER) and Nominal Effective Exchange Rate (NEER) of the Indian Rupee

**(36-country bilateral weights)
(Financial year - Annual average)**

(Base : 1985 = 100)

Year	Export-based weights		Trade-based weights	
	REER	NEER	REER	NEER
1	2	3	4	5
1975-76	107.3	100.3	106.3	98.0
1976-77	102.5	101.1	101.3	98.7
1977-78	101.2	102.2	100.1	99.9
1978-79	93.1	99.7	92.0	97.2
1979-80	99.1	102.8	97.1	99.4
1980-81	106.2	106.5	104.5	103.5
1981-82	105.7	106.2	104.5	103.5
1982-83	102.1	107.1	101.2	104.8
1983-84	104.5	106.7	104.2	105.3
1984-85	100.4	101.8	100.9	101.5
1985-86	97.9	98.5	98.3	98.5
1986-87	90.1	85.8	90.2	85.9
1987-88	85.4	81.2	85.4	81.2
1988-89	80.3	75.3	80.4	75.6
1989-90	77.3	71.6	78.4	72.2
1990-91	73.3	66.2	75.6	67.2
1991-92	61.4	51.1	64.2	52.5
1992-93	54.4	42.3	57.1	43.5
1993-94	59.1	43.5	61.6	44.7
1994-95	63.3	42.2	66.0	43.4
1995-96	60.9	38.7	63.6	39.7
1996-97	61.1	38.1	63.8	39.0
1997-98	63.8	38.9	67.0	40.0
1998-99	60.1	35.3	63.4	36.3
1999-00	59.7	34.3	63.3	35.5
2000-01	62.5	34.2	66.5	35.5
2001-02	64.4	34.5	68.4	35.8
2002-03	67.9	35.4	72.8	37.1
2003-04	69.7	34.8	74.1	36.3
2004-05 P	72.4	34.4	77.0	35.6

P : Provisional.

Note : 1. Data up to 1991-92 are based on official exchange rates and data from 1992-93 onwards are based on FEDAI (Foreign Exchange Dealers' Association of India) indicative rates.

2. REER indices are recalculated from 1994-95 onwards using the new Wholesale Price Index (WPI) series (Base : 1993-94 = 100).

3. REER & NEER indices are estimated using the common price index and the exchange rate for the Euro, thus representing 31 countries and the Euro area w.e.f. 01.03.2002.

Source : RBI

Table 114: Foreign Exchange Reserves

Year (As at end-March)	In Rupees crore					In US Dollar million				
	SDRs	Gold	Foreign currency assets	Reserve tranche position	Total	SDRs	Gold	Foreign currency assets	Reserve tranche position	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51	.	118	911	.	1029	.	247	1914	.	2161
1951-52	.	118	747	.	865	.	247	1568	.	1815
1952-53	.	118	763	.	881	.	247	1603	.	1850
1953-54	.	118	792	.	910	.	247	1664	.	1911
1954-55	.	118	774	.	892	.	247	1626	.	1873
1955-56	.	118	785	.	903	.	247	1648	.	1895
1956-57	.	118	563	.	681	.	247	1184	.	1431
1957-58	.	118	303	.	421	.	247	637	.	884
1958-59	.	118	261	.	379	.	247	548	.	795
1959-60	.	118	245	.	363	.	247	515	.	762
1960-61	.	118	186	.	304	.	247	390	.	637
1961-62	.	118	180	.	298	.	247	377	.	624
1962-63	.	118	177	.	295	.	247	372	.	619
1963-64	.	118	188	.	306	.	247	395	.	642
1964-65	.	134	116	.	250	.	281	243	.	524
1965-66	.	116	182	.	298	.	243	383	.	626
1966-67	.	183	296	.	479	.	243	395	.	638
1967-68	.	183	356	.	539	.	243	475	.	718
1968-69	.	183	394	.	577	.	243	526	.	769
1969-70	92	183	546	.	821	123	243	728	.	1094
1970-71	112	183	438	.	733	148	243	584	.	975
1971-72	194	183	480	.	857	269	264	661	.	1194
1972-73	226	183	479	.	888	297	293	629	.	1219
1973-74	230	183	581	.	994	296	293	736	.	1325
1974-75	229	183	610	.	1022	293	304	782	.	1379
1975-76	211	183	1492	.	1886	234	281	1657	.	2172
1976-77	192	188	2863	.	3243	217	290	3240	.	3747
1977-78	170	193	4500	.	4863	200	319	5305	.	5824
1978-79	381	220	5220	.	5821	470	377	6421	.	7268
1979-80	545	225	5164	.	5934	662	375	6324	.	7361
1980-81	497	226	4822	.	5545	603	370	5850	.	6823
1981-82	444	226	3355	.	4025	473	335	3582	.	4390
1982-83	291	226	4265	.	4782	291	324	4281	.	4896
1983-84	248	226	5498	.	5972	230	320	5099	.	5649
1984-85	181	246	6817	.	7243	145	325	5482	.	5952
1985-86	161	274	7384	.	7819	131	417	5972	.	6520
1986-87	232	274	7645	.	8151	179	471	5924	.	6574
1987-88	125	274	7287	.	7686	97	508	5618	.	6223
1988-89	161	274	6605	.	7040	103	473	4226	.	4802
1989-90	184	281	5787	.	6252	107	487	3368	.	3962
1990-91	200	6828	4388	.	11416	102	3496	2236	.	5834
1991-92	233	9039	14578	.	23850	90	3499	5631	.	9220
1992-93	55	10549	20140	.	30744	18	3380	6434	.	9832
1993-94	339	12794	47287	.	60420	108	4078	15068	.	19254
1994-95	23	13752	66005	.	79780	7	4370	20809	.	25186
1995-96	280	15658	58446	.	74384	82	4561	17044	.	21687
1996-97	7	14557	80368	.	94932	2	4054	22367	.	26423
1997-98	4	13394	102507	.	115905	1	3391	25975	.	29367
1998-99	34	12559	125412	.	138005	8	2960	29522	.	32490
1999-00	16	12973	152924	.	165913	4	2974	35058	.	38036
2000-01	11	12711	184482	.	197204	2	2725	39554	.	42281
2001-02	50	14868	249118	.	264036	10	3047	51049	.	54106
2002-03	19	16785	341476	3190	361470	4	3534	71890	672	76100
2003-04	10	18216	466215	5688	490129	2	4198	107448	1311	112959
2004-05	20	19686	593121	6289	619116	5	4500	135571	1438	141514

..:Not Applicable / No Transaction

Source: RBI

Table 115 : International Equity Markets (Market Capitalisation)

(USD million)

Exchange	Market Capitalisation			
	End 2001	End 2002	End 2003	End 2004
1	2	3	4	5
Americas				
American SE	60223	45691	92877	83019
Lima SE	9790	11441	14125	17975
Mexican Exchange	126258	103941	122533	171940
Nasdaq	2739675	1994494	2844193	3532912
NYSE	11026587	9015271	11328953	12707578
Santiago SE	56310	49828	86291	116924
Sao Paulo SE	186238	126762	226358	330347
Europe - Africa - Middle East				
Athens Exchange	83481	66040	103764	121921
Copenhagen SE	85145	76750	118167	155233
Deutsche Börse	1071749	686014	1079026	1194517
Euronext	1889455	1538654	2076410	2441261
Irish SE	75298	59938	85071	114086
JSE South Africa	84344	116544	260749	442525
Ljubljana SE	3461	5578	7134	9677
London SE	2164716	1800658	2460064	2865243
Luxembourg SE	23783	24551	37333	50144
Oslo Bors	69445	68103	95920	141624
Swiss Exchange	625909	547020	727103	826041
Warsaw SE	58229	40774	37405	71547
Wiener Börse	25204	33578	56523	87776
Asia - Pacific				
Australian SE	375598	380087	585431	776403
BSE, The SE Mumbai	109243	130390	278663	386321
Bursa Malaysia*	120007	123872	168376	190011
Colombo SE	1332	1680	2711	3657
Hong Kong Exchanges	506073	463055	714597	861463
Jakarta SE	22998	30067	54659	73251
Korea Exchange	194470	215662	293874	389473
National Stock Exchange India	1124026	112454	252893	363276
New Zealand Exchange	17737	21715	33050	43731
Osaka SE	-	-	1951519	2287048
Philippine SE	20606	18183	23191	28602
Shanghai SE	333356	306444	360106	314316
Shenzhen SE	192490	156648	152872	133405
Singapore Exchange	117338	101554	173817	217618
Taiwan SE Corp.	292872	261311	379060	441436
Thailand SE	35950	45406	119017	115390
Tokyo SE	2264528	2069299	2953098	3557674

-: Not Available

Data combine the main and SMBs market capitalisations.

They include common and preferred shares, and exclude investment funds, rights, warrants, convertibles, foreign companies.

JSE South Africa: market capitalisation includes all listed companies, comprising also foreign companies and excludes listed warrants, convertibles and investment funds.

National Stock Exchange of India: only companies traded on the last trading day are considered.

Singapore Exchange: include domestic companies, foreign companies with primary listing and foreign companies with a secondary listing but with the majority of their trading taking place on the exchange.

*In case of Bursa Malaysia data is taken from S&P Global Stock Market Factbook.

** Asia Pacific total region excludes Osaka to avoid double counting with Tokyo.

Source: World Federation of Exchanges

Table 116 : International Equity Markets (Number of Listed Companies)

Exchange	Number of Listed Companies			
	End 2001	End 2002	End 2003	End 2004
1	2	3	4	5
Americas				
American SE	606	571	557	575
Lima SE	227	230	227	224
Mexican Exchange	172	169	237	326
Nasdaq	4063	3649	3294	3229
NYSE	2400	2366	2308	2293
Santiago SE	249	246	240	240
Sao Paulo SE	441	412	391	388
Europe - Africa - Middle East				
Athens Exchange	314	314	332	341
Copenhagen SE	217	201	194	183
Deutsche Börse	983	934	866	819
Euronext	1195	1114	1392	1333
Irish SE	87	76	66	65
JSE South Africa	532	451	411	389
Ljubljana SE	151	135	134	140
London SE	2332	2272	2692	2837
Luxembourg SE	257	245	242	234
Oslo Bors	212	203	178	188
Swiss Exchange	412	398	419	409
Warsaw SE	230	216	203	230
Wiener Börse	-	-	125	120
Asia - Pacific				
Australian SE	1410	1421	1471	1583
BSE, The SE Mumbai	5795	5650	5644	4730
Bursa Malaysia*	809	865	897	962
Colombo SE	238	238	244	242
Hong Kong Exchanges	867	978	1037	1096
Jakarta SE	315	331	333	331
Korea Exchange	688	679	684	683
National Stock Exchange India	1041	916	911	957
New Zealand Exchange	195	199	184	200
Osaka SE	1335	1312	1140	1090
Philippine SE	231	234	236	235
Shanghai SE	646	715	780	837
Shenzhen SE	508	508	505	536
Singapore Exchange	492	501	560	633
Taiwan SE Corp.	586	641	674	702
Thailand SE	385	398	420	463
Tokyo SE	2141	2153	2206	2306

- : Not Available

National Stock Exchange of India: only companies traded on the last trading day are considered.

*In case of Bursa Malaysia data is taken from S&P Global Stock Market Factbook.

Source: World Federation of Exchanges

Table 117: International Equity Markets (Value of Share Trading and No. of Trading Days)

Exchange	Value of Share Trading				Number of Trading Days	
	End 2001	End 2002	End 2003	End 2004	End 2003	End 2004
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Americas						
American SE	817042	642181	563434	590652	252	251
Lima SE	934	1187	1140	1560	250	250
Mexican Exchange	38469	32286	25868	45389	251	257
Nasdaq	10934573	7254594	7068213	8767121	252	252
NYSE	10489031	10311156	9691335	11618151	252	252
Santiago SE	4450	3011	6647	12124	251	248
Sao Paulo SE	634754	46300	66428	103990	250	249
Europe - Africa - Middle East						
Athens Exchange	37812	23462	39672	44383	247	253
Copenhagen SE	70772	53262	67959	106058	249	253
Deutsche Börse	1423371	1212302	1299327	1541123	253	257
Euronext	2092540	1988359	1936573	2472132	255	259
Irish SE	22789	33270	44074	45144	253	254
JSE South Africa	69278	78392	101127	161073	250	251
Ljubljana SE	1197	1527	1021	1474	249	255
London SE	4520183	4001340	3609718	5169024	253	254
Luxembourg SE	703	496	414	645	250	254
Oslo Bors	62829	56127	78202	134819	250	253
Swiss Exchange	591065	599749	610362	791372	250	254
Warsaw SE	9876	7811	9663	16269	251	255
Wiener Börse	-	-	11135	24159	247	250
Asia - Pacific						
Australian SE	244463	295399	371970	523668	253	255
BSE, The SE Mumbai	100638	68539	89110	118248	254	254
Bursa Malaysia*	20772	27623	50135	59878	246	248
Colombo SE	156	319	765	575	240	240
Hong Kong Exchanges	241013	194004	296156	439464	248	249
Jakarta SE	9410	13050	14652	27518	242	241
Korea Exchange	379623	596632	459035	488408	247	249
National Stock Exchange India	147244	128535	202865	260409	254	254
New Zealand Exchange	9933	8878	11913	17034	251	253
Osaka SE	174510	124017	112522	134362	245	246
Philippine SE	3129	3093	2673	3681	247	247
Shanghai SE	290658	211644	255965	322829	241	243
Shenzhen SE	203073	140661	140287	194458	241	243
Singapore Exchange	71094	63048	91928	107247	252	253
Taiwan SE Corp.	541902	633632	591718	718804	249	250
Thailand SE	30811	41289	102421	116381	247	245
Tokyo SE	1659909	1564244	2108732	3218113	245	246

- : Not Available

National Stock Exchange of India: only companies traded on the last trading day are considered.

*In case of Bursa Malaysia data is taken from S&P Global Stock Market Factbook.

Source: World Federation of Exchanges

Table 118 : Number of ETFs Listed at Year-end and Trading Value

(USD million)

Exchange	Number of ETFs listed		Trading value	
	2003 (Total)	2004 (Total)	2003 (Total)	2004 (Total)
1	2	3	4	5
Americas				
American SE	124	145	478,349.6	406,828.4
Lima SE	3	3	10.4	7.4
Mexican Exchange	1	12	617.5	1,183.1
NYSE	5	18	1,163.4	11,770.3
Sao Paulo SE	-	1	-	51.8
TSX Group	17	17	10,452.0	18,106.5
Europe - Africa - Middle East				
Borsa Italiana	13	20	1,671.0	4,017.5
Deutsche Börse	55	54	45,317.0	45,187.3
Euronext	48	53	21,211.5	17,877.9
JSE South Africa	4	5	262.6	227.6
OMX Helsinki SE	1	1	163.7	280.2
OMX Stockholm SE	2	2	3,851.0	4,843.7
Swiss Exchange	27	33	6,247.9	8,511.5
Tel Aviv SE	3	17	627.5	2,147.1
Asia - Pacific				
Australian SE	8	7	1,338.0	1,079.9
BSE, The SE Mumbai	1	1	3.9	5.6
Hong Kong Exchanges	5	7	1,714.2	3,016.9
Korea Exchange	5	3	4,363.9	2,459.7
National Stock Exchange India	4	5	112.8	56.6
New Zealand Exchange	4	6	36.3	55.6
Osaka SE	4	3	5,861.6	9,120.7
Singapore Exchange	6	6	24.4	25.7
Taiwan SE Corp.	1	1	991.8	2,386.5
Tokyo SE	15	13	11,930.9	18,164.9

-: Not Available

Source: World Federation of Exchanges

Table 119 : International Fixed Income Markets (Value of Bonds Listed)

(USD million)

Exchange	Value of Bonds Listed			
	End 2001	End 2002	End 2003	End 2004
1	2	3	4	5
Americas				
Lima SE	3825	4515	5359	5338
Mexican Exchange	14944	15703	22674	29245
Buenos Aires SE	54852	29391	43914	56337
NYSE	1653549	378000	1272000	-
Santiago SE	26914	24399	-	-
Sao Paulo SE	2574	3966	7306	8522
Europe - Africa - Middle East				
Athens Exchange	72282	119344	170559	214632
Copenhagen SE	264535	339433	433541	508082
Irish SE	17176	23270	37804	45080
Ljubljana SE	1470	3125	4661	6277
London SE	1407766	1601035	2341720	2532244
Luxembourg SE	4152901	4884679	6044037	7090745
Oslo Bors	47276	71438	79546	90118
Swiss Exchange	240403	311446	364852	422603
Warsaw SE	26841	40944	49066	76206
Wiener Börse	-	156663	208910	229255
Asia - Pacific				
Australian SE	48457	54988	54491	54001
BSE, The SE Mumbai	-	5777	8100	22108
Bursa Malaysia	1002	1498	2205	1906
Colombo SE	79	115	107	131
Hong Kong Exchanges	77965	66219	56536	57543
Korea Exchange	384263	471151	509878	639556
National Stock Exchange India	224273	179420	258395	328389
New Zealand Exchange	-	16081	19469	22341
Osaka SE	2838846	3665257	4462898	5152626
Philippine SE	551	560	544	0
Shanghai SE	29040	43974	59865	101270
Shenzhen SE	499	1670	23576	30600
Singapore Exchange	252150	259101	276195	281001
Taiwan SE Corp.	56012	65620	77467	90340
Thailand SE	-	0	3853	5016
Tokyo SE	-	-	4318530	5018865

-: Not Available

Source: World Federation of Exchanges

Table 120 : International Fixed Income Markets (Number of Bonds Listed)

Exchange	Number of Bonds Listed		
	End 2002	End 2003	End 2004
1	2	3	4
Americas			
American SE	386	381	-
Lima SE	218	277	313
Mexican Exchange	234	329	391
Buenos Aires SE	442	513	668
NYSE	1323	1256	-
Santiago SE	4787	2856	3514
Sao Paulo SE	58	78	114
Europe - Africa - Middle East			
Athens Exchange	140	134	126
Copenhagen SE	2289	2320	2232
Irish SE	2138	3716	6206
Ljubljana SE	92	92	101
London SE	9281	9763	10243
Luxembourg SE	18883	21284	24292
Oslo Bors	838	826	861
Swiss Exchange	1348	1261	1227
Warsaw SE	61	70	81
Wiener Börse	2212	2571	2846
Asia - Pacific			
Australian SE	573	336	283
BSE, The SE Mumbai	494	557	1404
Bursa Malaysia	46	73	73
Colombo SE	48	38	43
Hong Kong Exchanges	165	153	186
Korea Exchange	8563	8975	8740
National Stock Exchange India	1260	1619	2938
New Zealand Exchange	67	79	88
Osaka SE	494	351	310
Philippine SE	1	1	0
Shanghai SE	28	40	53
Shenzhen SE	26	35	50
Singapore Exchange	414	428	403
Taiwan SE Corp.	116	103	98
Thailand SE	0	22	39
Tokyo SE	630	483	421

- : Not Available

Source: World Federation of Exchanges

Table 121 : International Fixed Income Markets (Total Value of Bond Trading)

(USD million)

Exchange	Total Value of Bonds Trading			
	End 2001	End 2002	End 2003	End 2004
1	2	3	4	5
Americas				
American SE	226	174	264	341
Lima SE	1723	1351	1085	881
Mexican Exchange	769	802	895	181
Buenos Aires SE	17072	12297	11480	15836
NYSE	2675	3635	2503	1286
Santiago SE	17984	22527	75559	115095
Sao Paulo SE	151	716	149	579
Europe - Africa - Middle East				
Athens Exchange	17	12	56	117
Copenhagen SE	665889	752958	1052359	1181879
Irish SE	19526	44265	42337	45035
Ljubljana SE	211	463	630	591
London SE	1546063	1675876	2175751	2793040
Luxembourg SE	1457	1159	432	736
Oslo Bors	73126	93074	134368	110932
Swiss Exchange	128911	163598	182103	165573
Warsaw SE	630	507	1630	1152
Wiener Börse	171	320	577	448
Asia - Pacific				
Australian SE	611.6	861	1037	1208
BSE, The SE Mumbai	26	100	1715	1313
Bursa Malaysia	288	288	389	414
Colombo SE	2	4	2	22
Hong Kong Exchanges	5	3	2	5
Korea Exchange	10991	43334	180548	337532
National Stock Exchange India	181368	221550	288255	207785
New Zealand Exchange	557	695	1068	1279
Osaka SE	3468	3626	2586	1500
Philippine SE	2	2	0	0
Shanghai SE	50418	77716	70272	36939
Shenzhen SE	7535	28980	6524	3880
Singapore Exchange	556	291	540	1427
Taiwan SE Corp.	709	555	289	120
Thailand SE	-	0	2	16
Tokyo SE	19808	15159	9237	7206

-:Not Available

Source: World Federation of Exchanges

Table 122 Derivatives Market (Stock Options)

Exchange	Volume Traded (Number of Contracts)					Notional Value (USD million)		
	End 2001	End 2002	End 2003	End 2004	End 2002	End 2003	End 2004	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Americas								
American SE	173984295	146145212	142664329	161707123	328242	322778	404268	
Buenos Aires SE	-	6385047	55959084	94686640	-	-	-	
Chicago Board Options Exchange (CBOE)	232693569	173189719	173033965	224316863	388984	391489	560792	
International Securities Exchange (ISE)	59359357	140617648	220988837	319882238	315827	499987	799706	
MexDer	N.T.	-	0	4290	-	0	-	
Options Clearing Corp.	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	
Pacific SE	96271831	71825773	70408498	89143188	161321	159299	222858	
Philadelphia SE	96360224	78433216	89458901	107813156	176161	202401	269533	
Sao Paulo SE	-	89740269	175622679	233759713	66491	188260	301654	
Europe - Africa - Middle East								
Athens Derivatives Exchange	N.T.	0	14700	27463	0	13	44	
BME Spanish Exchanges	-	N.A	11378992	8200314	13356	14327	13216	
Borsa Italiana	8329533	7587199	7924078	9500498	36332	35183	45740	
Budapest SE	0	1040	822	197	-	3	4	
Copenhagen SE	-	88606	142392	145970	-	385	535	
Eurex	132543515	143304584	188239823	211720243	595335	428571	584703	
Euronext	246033964	323587474	244682220	302966312	330024	254980	364575	
JSE South Africa	5705719	8102185	6877184	6827533	212	231	212	
OMX Stockholm SE	34729075	35795942	43098768	58202300	-	27398	44347	
Oslo Bors	2346339	1713221	2079405	2921209	22	4629	5945	
RTS SE	84481	460763	1798497	2951470	52	393	832	
Wiener Börse	1239969	1090225	1252041	2077320	3617	3347	7010	
Asia-Pacific								
Australian SE	13052757	15994638	15988740	19164951	114061	132069	220824	
BSE, The SE Mumbai	-	533	2180	6029	3	19	60	
Hong Kong Exchanges	4002655	3724760	4220638	5611832	10771	14104	21024	
National Stock Exchange India	553304	2775524	5607990	4874958	16107	41793	40334	
Osaka SE	38077	21415	45412	1481415	-	-	-	
TAIFEX	N.T.	0	201733	410026	0	531	1393	
Tokyo SE	392151	304267	296574	174482	-	1	-	

-: Not Available

N.T.: Not Traded

Source: World Federation of Exchanges

Table 123 : Derivatives Market (Stock Options - Open Interest and Option Premium)

Exchange	Open Interest (Number of Contracts)				Option Premium (USD million)			
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Americas								
American SE	-	65596701	1821808	-	-	-	-	-
Buenos Aires SE	N.T.	539826		2248756	-	33	255	509
Chicago Board Options Exchange (CBOE)	-	81343419	108666567	131498380	91699	38787	33853	43956
International Securities Exchange (ISE)	-	82704596	-	-	-	-	-	-
MexDer	N.T.	-	0	0	N.T.	-	0	-
Options Clearing Corp.	-	-	121897374	149841144	-	-	-	-
Pacific SE	-	63947	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philadelphia SE	-	72488	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sao Paulo SE	-	1240378	1527949	1324326	-	2199	4857	6519
Europe - Africa - Middle East								
Athens Derivatives Exchange	N.T.	0	3127	1200	N.T.	0	-	-
BME Spanish Exchanges	2748068	2209022	1033747	1213001	1832	1201	641	412
Borsa Italiana	-	723640	944484	1441003	-	1963	1894	1449
Budapest SE	0	-	90	0	-	-	-	-
Copenhagen SE	-	16177	19535	18359	-	17	30	25
Eurex	17201593	22082610	27691362	38759292	69328	58613	30484	32879
Euronext	56030286	63112841	54694918	63571235	22838	26524	19757	28568
JSE South Africa	771798	118927	1592518	741716	-	-	-	-
OMX Stockholm SE	3215474	4391373	5654351	8041776	-	2160	1295	-
Oslo Bors	154909	172505	218542	271344	185	2	178	232
RTS SE	1134	14111	35204	383906	-	-	-	-
Wiener Börse	124390	96186	152104	217135	188	179	159	351
Asia-Pacific								
Australian SE	1343053	1706055	1807378	1798435	3514	4858	5048	1179
BSE, The SE Mumbai	-	6	57	0	-	-	1	2
Hong Kong Exchanges	231867	370891	553896	684052	1013	590	425	717
National Stock Exchange India	-	68060	17080	7542	-	556	1443	1329
Osaka SE	1094	-	2156	24529	16	1451	13	288
TAIFEX	N.T.	0	2774	8585	N.T.	0	-	-
Tokyo SE	45986	-	15905	40056	88	-	18	36

- : Not Available

N.T.: Not Traded

Source: World Federation of Exchanges

Table 124 : Derivatives Market (Stock Futures)

(USD million)

Exchange	Volume Traded (Number of Contracts)				Notional Value (USD millions)			
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2001	2002	2003	2004
1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8
Americas								
MexDer	N.T.	-	0	12591	-	-	0	2
Europe, Africa, Middle East								
Athens Derivatives Exchange	14068	202730	477464	919679	256	614	1706	
BME Spanish Exchanges	8766165	12645186	12492568	12054799	22453	14281	18067	
Borsa Italiana	N.T.	59853	468083	1734256	342	2331	9740	
Budapest SE	879049	452638	618261	706386	2310	3059	4832	
Copenhagen SE	-	1170	310	1685	-	1	8	
Euronext	6193283	7570175	7004235	13491781	22736	20586	57850	
JSE South Africa	811516	2224042	4585919	8883587	459	1476	3296	
OMX Stockholm SE	1468018	1290181	1424890	4533805	1201	1012	3284	
RTS SE	3726253	21320434	31782174	39061704	2793	6414	10630	
Warsaw SE	60557	92097	93055	87888	171	226	397	
Wiener Börse	-	-	0	7862	-	0	164	
Asia Pacific								
Australian SE	519234	412535	267630	459801	3051	1966	4130	
BSE, The SE Mumbai	-	28339	103936	38388	44	804	421	
Hong Kong Exchanges	7756	21056	18654	17274	77	60	83	
National Stock Exchange India	435701	8587332	25572505	44020670	47355	194659	344811	
SFE Corp.	12545	29286	47822	29986	-	-	-	

N.T.: Not Traded

- : Not Available

Source: World Federation of Exchanges

Table 125 : Derivatives Market (Stock Futures - Open Interest)

Exchange	Open Interest (Number of Contracts)			
	2001	2002	2003	2004
1	2	3	4	5
Americas				
MexDer	N.T.	-	0	3800
Europe, Africa, Middle East				
Athens Derivatives Exchange	2238	9309	12364	32037
BME Spanish Exchanges	1184977	1290911	1309590	1608127
Borsa Italiana	N.T.	3146	15701	49754
Budapest SE	-	67445	39290	29493
Copenhagen SE	-	0	0	435
Euronext	429139	193944	444996	250838
JSE South Africa	26537	1373807	173741	655575
OMX Stockholm SE	147085	153991	174610	682983
RTS SE	75800	131780	131255	318904
Warsaw SE	779	1291	1972	2268
Wiener Börse	N.T.	-	0	554
Asia Pacific				
Australian SE	42706	52273	46101	85031
BSE, The SE Mumbai	-	46	1062	45
Hong Kong Exchanges	455	405	1020	1821
National Stock Exchange India	-	65909	143512	38732
SFE Corp.	505	1930	1729	1399

- : Not Available N.T.: Not Traded

Source: World Federation of Exchanges

Table 126 Derivatives Market (Stock Index Option)

Exchange	Volume Traded (Number of Contracts)				Notional Value (USD million)			
	2001		2002		2003		2004	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Americas								
American SE	29958104	37307570	33137709	40985108	117427	109849	174991	174991
Bourse de Montreal	163316	285074	961650	336544	729	912	1245	1245
Chicago Board of Trade (CBOT) Chicago Board Options Exchange (CBOE) Chicago Mercantile Exchange (CME) International Securities Exchange (ISE)	288364 73936841 4547226	234219 94383544 5355737	263629 110822096 5168914	762007 136679303 6451862	- 3960392 1282283	24773 4897434 1216647	50580 7624273 1695498	50580 7624273 1695498
Exchange (ISE)	5996388	11781631	23979352	40886923	37099	79524	179449	179449
MexDer	N.T.	-	0	35989	-	0	0	0
New York Board of Trade (NYBOT)	88849	92214	110079	181215	-	44860	100785	100785
Pacific SE	6429921	13600876	15744139	14119270	42006	51211	56501	56501
Philadelphia SE	4516996	6501877	19746264	25360908	19101	61093	96201	96201
Sao Paulo SE	-	1144628	1600461	1589765	3792	7547	12191	12191
Europe, Africa, Middle East								
Athens Derivatives Exchange	303041	1101855	1388985	941387	2583	7598	7776	7776
BME Spanish Exchanges	603110	5366944	2981593	2947529	41089	22297	29216	29216
Borsa Italiana	2716271	2588402	2505351	2220807	183868	175117	190311	190311
Copenhagen SE	-	7722	8440	1299	-	27	6	6
Eurex	68154584	90266672	108504301	117779232	2381818	2577694	3645977	3645977
Euronext	127054021	108288032	103986651	99607852	1775448	1789470	2587865	2587865
JSE South Africa	18279388	10922618	10505417	11268763	8990	6462	7557	7557
OMX Stockholm SE	4587544	4916726	6371381	8947439	36681	44151	84158	84158
Oslo Bors	662394	581230	543090	681783	13	5791	7298	7298
Tei Aviv SE	26907715	27664268	29353595	36915103	238294	264375	437944	437944
Warsaw SE	22343	245019	153106	124392	8	7	13	13
Wiener Börse	125664	68920	27680	40855	1352	720	1873	1873
Asia Pacific								
Australian SE	125789	274075	630900	794121	4971	13483	23754	23754
BSE, The SE Mumbai	-	32	43	56046	0	0	383	383
Hong Kong Exchanges	716225	1076607	2150923	2133708	71895	147004	188094	188094
Korea Exchange	823289608	1889823786	2837724956	2521557274	6471	20733926	23924106	23924106
National Stock Exchange India	126773	314478	1332417	2812109	1383	7516	22887	22887
Osaka SE	6953831	9428803	14958334	16561365	796831	1202136	1720252	1720252
SFE Corp.	516432	414598	585620	523428	-	-	-	-
Singapore Exchange	333951	249103	289361	247388	-	13253	12102	12102
TAIFEX	5137	1566446	21720084	43824511	24425	337127	809726	809726
Tokyo SE	7625	93249	98137	17643	-	7384	1788	1788

- : Not Available

N.T.: Not Traded

Source: World Federation of Exchanges

Table 127 : Derivatives Market (Stock Index Options - Open Interest and Option Premium)

Exchange	Open Interest (Number of Contracts)				Option Premium (USD million)			
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Americas								
American SE	727536	879840	-	48439	-	-	-	-
Bourse de Montreal	13017	22701	134617	21318	-	-	57	0
Chicago Board of Trade (CBOT)	5,995	5397	19392	21318	91699	-	-	-
Chicago Board Options Exchange (CBOE)	8012784	12119702	17710785	23214537	N.T.	113073	114474	121818
Chicago Mercantile Exchange (CME)	166878	221260	237423	676384	-	-	-	-
International Securities Exchange (ISE)	-	-	-	-	N.T.	-	-	-
MexDer	N.T.	-	0	4676	-	-	0	0
New York Board of Trade (NYBOT)	2435	6942	16681	23603	-	-	-	-
Pacific SE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philadelphia SE	-	82329	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sao Paulo SE	-	16100	116540	112801	-	252	433	537
Europe, Africa, Middle East								
Athens Derivatives Exchange	15470	39385	19986	13598	N.T.	-	-	-
BME Spanish Exchanges	57541	462696	297393	372940	1832	1184	579	553
Borsa Italia'-	111067	89207	93528	132234	-	3599	2789	2053
Copenhagen SE	-	1120	60	120	-	1	1	0
Eurex	7095418	11795629	12925579	16720767	69328	99077	112659	111579
Euronext	17215196	14015099	10313608	10743394	22838	54440	54696	51929
JSE South Africa	200363	133396	820256	1403378	-	-	-	-
OMX Stockholm SE	275804	147192	332355	455844	-	872	757	-
Oslo Bors	21730	16744	17675	19027	185	1	80	118
Tel Aviv SE	303734	230448	300211	316186	N.T.	7695	5610	6265
Warsaw SE	4346	27866	21183	15756	-	-	3	10
Wiener Börse	14067	4791	2875	3127	188	34	20	39
Asia Pacific								
Australian SE	10730	20975	59073	110796	3514	111	245	377
BSE, The SE Mumbai	-	0	0	340	-	-	0	17
Hong Kong Exchanges	29741	67581	72799	86322	1013	1000	-	-
Korea Exchange	2681265	4845491	3102844	2782724	N.T.	-	133882	127143
National Stock Exchange, India	-	11513	30956	6319	-	19	134	454
Osaka SE	134789	290878	358410	636964	16	9538	14858	9570
SFE Corp.	111797	92405	113410	83100	-	-	-	-
Singapore Exchange	18835	31331	30164	15636	N.T.	-	-	-
TAIFEX	2350	702	622466	695766	N.T.	-	-	-
Tokyo SE	644	-	490	1440	88	-	120	64

- : Not Available

N.T.: Not Traded

Source: World Federation of Exchanges

Table 128 : Derivatives Market (Stock Index Futures)

Exchange	Volume Traded (Number of Contracts)				Notional Value (USD million)				Open Interest (Number of Contracts)			
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004	2001	2002	2003	2004	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Americas												
1												
BMF	5262965	5889317	7789427	9962204	-	-	-	38898	43909	45815	47094	
Bourse de Montreal	1174328	1458942	1690900	1910248	74006	97479	140565	53541	69000	107245	100062	
Chicago Board of Trade (CBOT)	4926973	8941255	15282007	23276014	-	925808	1372383	20758	34573	65466	89601	
Chicago Board Options Exchange (CBOE)	N.T.	-	0	620	-	0	18	N.T.	-	0	264	
Chicago Mercantile Exchange (CME)	102165253	212177526	281035970	306058836	13475641	15292492	18017473	723620	7336086	14688759	11873348	
MexDer	34478	49243	220738	348835	317	1503	3322	289	1484	2319	3885	
New York Board of Trade (NYBOT)	556473	889973	743303	1000963	-	367192	581560	51104	62865	62157	80406	
Europe, Africa, Middle East												
Athens Derivatives Exchange	1839807	2429532	2886150	2922919	12502	15557	24388	12003	24653	21787	25169	
BME Spanish Exchanges	4342938	4622108	4616795	5537365	292751	279978	454278	55430	43738	62875	83256	
Borsa Italiana	6035207	7011175	6834482	4816955	792460	671427	633317	13919	14071	20863	24135	
Budapest SE	1236405	309056	364439	361412	1087	1423	2186	4338	3353	3480	3110	
Copenhagen SE	-	434163	617751	555049	-	2071	2509	-	10075	14825	19288	
Eurex	63833842	120438555	155988661	161855167	5000819	5997178	8284928	1382888	1800137	1845919	1982306	
Euronext	44610549	51901626	56689805	52732215	2800593	2781462	3397160	2149131	1038182	941752	1024797	
JSE South Africa	10518672	8026118	8655357	9425032	93182	96773	149848	1783045	1626313	304827	248828	
OMX Stockholm SE	14906505	13331795	14567900	16460920	89261	99384	156242	226652	158486	180309	307597	
Oslo Bors	521314	689904	764376	677615	778	5449	7192	6147	30757	31263	17384	
RTS SE	16526	385984	157325	51278	188	146	48	6132	105	956	62	
Tel Aviv SE	70255	-	10921	8316	-	98	108	1867	-	660	5047	
Warsaw SE	3679972	3077836	4132749	3517782	9853	14651	23437	11588	17866	20313	27787	
Wiener Börse	436019	169939	112880	116458	2436	2148	4075	15282	7629	6755	11795	
Asia Pacific												
Australian SE	N.T.	25855	67425	66195	443	888	913	N.T.	968	1169	6760	
BSE, The SE Mumbai	-	12226	252506	373575	146	1135	3546	-	0	250	263	
Bursa Malaysia Derivatives	287528	233863	331218	1088419	-	4518	12092	2164	1485	8993	10092	
Hong Kong Exchanges	5173709	5919028	8105877	11805613	337060	473457	865113	34549	51004	100233	150418	
Korea Exchange	31502000	42868164	62932780	55608856	1670022	2252537	2618437	42198	63805	86777	89072	
National Stock Exchange India	740956	1641779	10557024	23354782	7154	63828	187029	-	16828	38561	11362	
Osaka SE	10478441	11134738	13231287	14583283	915960	1062755	1501917	189600	184042	233023	280483	
SFE Corp.	3881745	3761904	4288869	4622207	-	-	-	170349	124240	159633	162990	
Singapore Exchange	9015837	10209261	13607659	16428769	-	499049	618116	127800	140038	208077	337193	
TAIFEX	4346253	6377808	9953118	14634573	5644651	265298	460468	16991	162179	69843	67864	
Tokyo SE	5092652	7273395	9500102	10306359	70167690	745791	1076798	191386	585805	296007	313191	

- : Not Available N.T.: Not Traded
Source: World Federation of Exchanges